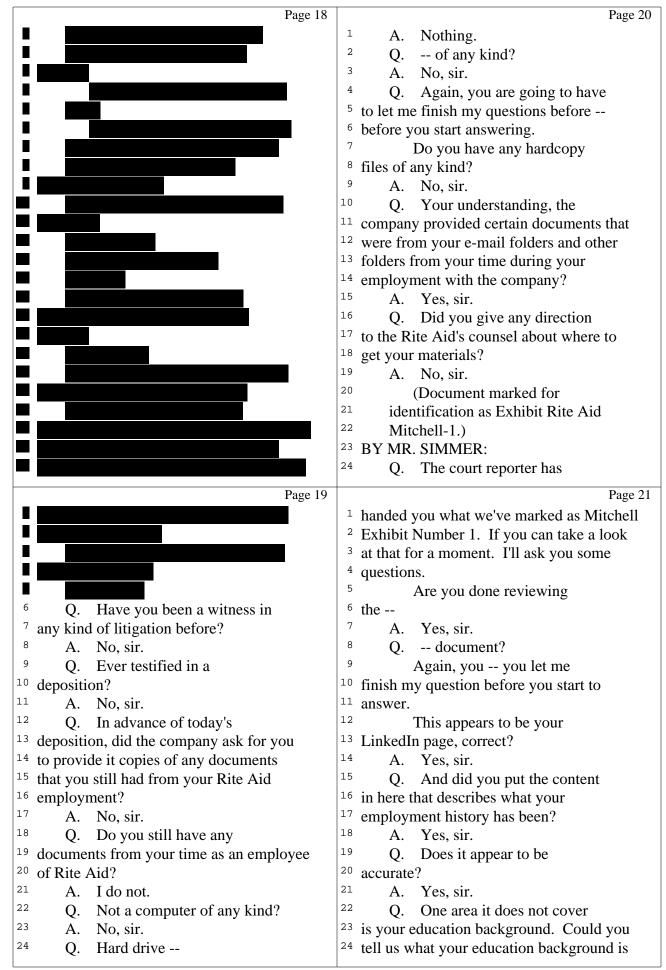
```
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
        FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO
3
                EASTERN DIVISION
4
5
     IN RE: NATIONAL
                             : HON. DAN A.
     PRESCRIPTION OPIATE
                            : POLSTER
     LITIGATION
7
     APPLIES TO ALL CASES : NO.
8
                              1:17-MD-2804
9
            - HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL -
10
    SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW
11
12
                January 16, 2019
13
14
15
                 Videotaped deposition of
    KEVIN MITCHELL, taken pursuant to notice,
    was held at the Doubletree Resort by
16
    Hilton, 2400 Willow Street Pike,
    Lancaster, Pennsylvania, beginning at
17
    9:34 a.m., on the above date, before
18
    Michelle L. Gray, a Registered
    Professional Reporter, Certified
19
    Shorthand Reporter, Certified Realtime
    Reporter, and Notary Public.
20
21
22
           GOLKOW LITIGATION SERVICES
          877.370.3377 ph 917.591.5672
23
                 deps@golkow.com
2.4
```

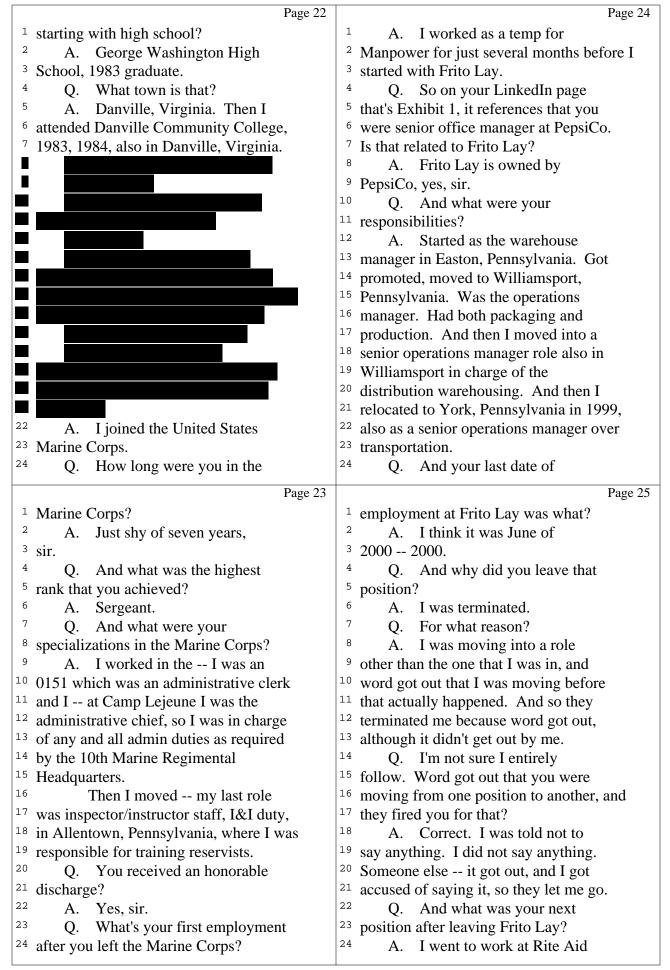
mighty contridential - subject to	o Further Confidentiality Review
Page 2	Page 4
¹ APPEARANCES:	¹ TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES: (Cont'd.)
BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: W. SCOTT SIMMER, ESQ.	3 ARNOLD PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLI BY: DAVID HIBEY, ESQ.
600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW	4 601 Massachusetts Ave, NW Washington, D.C. 20001
 The Watergate, Suite 10-A Washington, D.C. 20037 (202) 333-4562 	5 (202) 942-6992 David.hibey@arnoldporter.com
Ssimmer@baronbudd.com	Representing the Defendants, Endo Health Solutions Endo Pharmaceuticals, Inc.; Par
7 Representing the Filaments	Pharmaceutical Companies, Inc. f/k/a Par
MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS, LLP 8 BY: ELISA P. McENROE, ESQ.	Pharmaceutical Holdings, Inc. 9 IACKSON KELLY PLIC
1701 Market Street 9 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103	BY: ANGELA L. FREEL, ESO.
(215) 963-4824 Elisa.mcenroe@morganlewis.com	221 NW Fifth Street Evansyille, Indiana 47708
- and - 12 MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS	11 (812) 422-9444 alfreel@jacksonkelly.com
BY: KELLY A. MOORE, ESQ. 13 BY: MATTHEW R. LADD, ESQ.	Representing the Defendant, AmerisourceBergen Drug Corporation
101 Park Avenue 14 New York, New York 10178	13 14 ALSO PRESENT:
(212) 309-0734	Gretchen Kearney - Paralegal
kelly.moore@morganlewis.com matthew.ladd@morganlewis.com	16 (Baron Budd) 17 Emma Kaboli, Paralegal
Maryland and the Witness	(Baron Budd - via telephone)
17 18	19 VIDEO TECHNICIAN: Ray Moore
19 20	21 LITIGATION TECHNICIAN:
21 22	Mike Kutys
23 24	23 24
Page 3	Page 5
¹ / ₂ TELEPHONIC APPEARANCES:	1
BARON & BUDD, P.C. BARON & BUDD, P.C. BARON & BUDD, P.C.	2 INDEX
600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW The Watergate Suite 10-4	Testimony of:
BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: WILLIAM G. POWERS, ESQ. 600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW The Watergate, Suite 10-A Washington, D.C. 20037 (202) 333-4562 Wpowers@baronbudd.com	KEVIN MITCHELL
Wpowers@baronbudd.com	⁶ ⁷ By Mr. Simmer 12, 340, 343
- and -	⁸ By Ms. McEnroe 323, 341
BARON & BUDD, P.C. BY: NOAH M. RICH, ESQ. 600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW The Watergate, Suite 10-A Washington, D.C. 20037 (202) 333-4562 Nrich@baronbudd.com 11 Representing the Plaintiffs	10
600 New Hampshire Avenue, NW ⁹ The Watergate, Suite 10-A	EXHIBITS
washington, D.C. 2003/ (202) 333-4562 (202) 333-4562	
12 Representing the Frankiris	13 14 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE
JONES DAY 13 RY: MIRIAM LIABO ESO	1 ¹⁵ Rite Aid
JONES DAY BY: MIRIAM LIABO, ESQ. 77 West Wacker Chicago, Illinois 60601 (312) 269-4166 Mliabo@jonesday.com Representing the Defendant, Walmart	Mitchell-1 LinkedIn Profile, Kevin Mitchell
(312) 269-4166 ¹⁵ Mliabo@ionesday.com	Mitchell
Representing the Defendant, Walmart	Rite Aid Mitchell-2 E-mail Thread 89
15 GOLIDIGHOLI A DISTRICT	1/28/08
17 COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: LAUREN C. DORRIS, ESQ.	Subject,
COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: LAUREN C. DORRIS, ESQ. 18 850 10th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20001	Subject, Information Needed Pite Aid OMDL 0016954
17 COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: LAUREN C. DORRIS, ESQ. 18 850 10th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20001 19 (202) 662-6000 Idorris@cov.com	Subject, Information Needed Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016954 Rite Aid Mitchell-3 Justice News 116
COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: LAUREN C. DORRIS, ESQ. 850 10th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 662-6000 Idorris@cov.com Representing the Defendant, McKesson Corporation	Subject, Information Needed Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016954 Rite Aid Mitchell-3 Justice News 116 Rite Aid Corporation And Subsidiaries Agree
17 COVINGTON & BURLING, LLP BY: LAUREN C. DORRIS, ESQ. 18 850 10th Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20001 (202) 662-6000 Idorris@cov.com	Subject, Information Needed Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016954 Rite Aid Mitchell-3 Justice News 116

Page 6	Page 8
1 2 FXHIBITS (Cont'd)	EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)
EXHIBITS (Cont'd.)	2 EXHIBITS (Collid.)
⁵ NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ⁶ Rite Aid	⁵ NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE ⁶ Rite Aid
Mitchell-4 Settlement and 124	Mitchell-15 Cegedim Web Printout 296 Suspicious Order Monitoring Programs
Release Agreement 1/9/09	Monitoring Programs
Rite Aid 9 Mitchell-5 Memorandum of 127	Rite Aid Mitchell-16 E-mail, 6/3/11 304
Agreement	10 Rite Aid OMDI 0050634
Rite Aid Mitchell-6 E-mail Thread 138	Language Rite Aid Mitchell-17 F-mail Thread 311
8/4/08 Subject, Generic	Subject, PSE in
Subject, Generic Vicodin Replenishment Rite_Aid_OMDL_0027316-23	Rite Aid OMDL 0050632
Rite Aid	Rite Aid Mitchell-18 E-mail Thread 315
Program	12/3/10
1' Rite Aid	Cutbacks
	18 Rite Aid ONDL_0040304-03
Subject, Control Cage Procedures Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016204-05	Rite_Aid_OMDL_0046564-65 Rite Aid Mitchell-19 E-mail Thread 332 9/22/05 Subject, DEA Audit
120	Subject, DEA Audit Perryman Distribution Center
Rite Aid Mitchell-9 Controlled Drug 221 Above Average Order Monitoring Program Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016253-55	121 Rite Aid OMDL 0047171-72
Order Monitoring Program Rite Aid OMDL 0016253-55	Mitchell-20 E-mail Thread 338
23 24	Subject, DEA Audit Rite_Aid_OMDL_0046772-73
Page 7	Page 9
$\begin{array}{ccc} & & & & \\ \frac{1}{2} & & & & EXHIBITS \text{ (Cont'd.)} \end{array}$	2 PREVIOUSLY MARKED
4	PREVIOUSLY MARKED EXHIBITS
5 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE 6 Rite Aid	4
Mitchell-10 Drug Diversion 235	⁵ ⁶ NO. DESCRIPTION
Training Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230-31	7 Rite Aid
Rite Aid Mitchell-11 E-mail, 5/3/11 242	Chapman-1 E-mail Thread
Subject, Above Threshold Rite Aid OMDL 0013106-07	8 11/9/09 Subject, Week of 11/9
11	9 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020412
Rite Aid Mitchell-12 Regulatory 264 Guidelines Policy	10
VI Excessive Order Monitoring	12
Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020703 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020727	13 14
Rite Aid 16 Mitchell 13 F mail Thread 200	15
Rite Aid Mitchell-13 E-mail Thread 288 7/31/09 Subject Register Now	16
1/31/09	
17 Subject, Register Now for the 7th Annual 18 Controlled Substances Conference 19 Rite Aid OMDL 0020388-90	16 17
17 Subject, Register Now for the 7th Annual 18 Controlled Substances Conference 19 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020388-90 20 Rite Aid Mitchell-14 E-mail Thread 294	16 17 18 19 20
17 Subject, Register Now for the 7th Annual 18 Controlled Substances Conference 19 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020388-90 20 Rite Aid Mitchell-14 E-mail Thread 21 4/11/11 Subject, Suspicious	16 17 18 19
17 Subject, Register Now for the 7th Annual 18 Controlled Substances Conference 19 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020388-90 20 Rite Aid Mitchell-14 E-mail Thread 21 4/11/11	16 17 18 19 20 21

1	Page 10	1	Page 1
2	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX	2	examined and testified as follows:
3	DEPOSITION SUPPORT INDEX		
4		3	EXAMINATION
⁵ Dir	ection to Witness Not to Answer	4	
6 PA	GE LINE	5	BY MR. SIMMER:
No	ne.	6	Q. Good morning, Mr. Mitchell.
7		7	My name is Scott Simmer. I'm here I'm
	quest for Production of Documents		here to ask you some questions on behalf
⁹ PA ⁰	GE LINE	9	of the plaintiffs in this matter. Let me
.0	ile.	10	go over some of the ground rules before
1 Stir	pulations	11	we get started. First of all, I'm going
	GE LINE	12	to be asking you a series of questions
No	ne.	13	that you will answer. The court reporter
.3		14	is taking down a verbatim transcript of
4 Que	estions Marked	15	everything that we both say. So it's
PA No	GE LINE	16	important that we don't talk over each
.6	nc.	17	-
.7		18	Do you understand?
.8		19	A. Yes, sir.
.9		20	Q. And that you have to answer
20		21	verbally. You can't answer just by
!1 !2		22	nodding your head. She cannot take that
23		23	down on her transcript.
24		24	Do you understand?
	Page 11		Page
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	now on the record. My name is Ray	2	Q. You need to answer fully and
3	Moore. I'm a videographer for	3	accurately and verbally as I say.
4	Golkow Litigation Services.	4	Do you understand?
5	Today's date is January 16,	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	2019, and the time is 9:34 a.m.	6	Q. If you don't understand a
7	This video deposition is	7	question that I've asked, ask me to
8	being held in Lancaster,	8	rephrase. I will be glad to do that.
9		9	1
-	Pennsylvania, in the matter In Re National Prescription Opiate	10	Do you understand that? A. Yes, I do.
0	- Marconal Prescription (LIMALE	1 - 0	
		11	•
.1	Litigation for the United States	11	Q. And when I say you must
.1	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern	12	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that
.1 .2 .3	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern	12 13	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer
.1 .2 .3	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804.	12 13 14	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct?
.1 .2 .3 .4	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin	12 13 14 15	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes.
.1 .2 .3 .4 .5	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell.	12 13 14 15 16	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to
.1 .2 .3 .4 .5 .6	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record.	12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER:
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record. The court reporter is	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's called perjury.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record. The court reporter is Michelle Gray and will now swear	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's called perjury. Do you understand that?
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 20 21	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record. The court reporter is	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's called perjury. Do you understand that? MS. McENROE: Objection to
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record. The court reporter is Michelle Gray and will now swear in the witness.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's called perjury. Do you understand that? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Litigation for the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No. 2804. The deponent is Kevin Mitchell. Counsel will be noted on the stenographic record. The court reporter is Michelle Gray and will now swear	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. And when I say you must answer truthfully, you understand that there are penalties for failing to answer a question truthfully, correct? A. Yes. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's called perjury. Do you understand that? MS. McENROE: Objection to

	D 14		D 16
1	Page 14	1	Page 16
	BY MR. SIMMER:		evening.
2	Q. You can request a break at	2	Q. Are you being compensated
3	any time. I just ask if there's a		for your time to testify today?
4	question pending, you answer the question	4	A. No, sir.
5	before you take a break. Is that fair?	5	Q. Did you retain Morgan Lewis
6	A. Yes, sir.		to be your counsel in this deposition?
7	Q. From time to time, counsel	7	A. Yes.
8	sitting next to you will be lodging	8	Q. Did you sign a retainer
9	objections. Unless they tell you not to	9	agreement retaining them to represent you
10	answer, you must still answer the	10	today?
	question.	11	A. I have not.
12	Do you understand?	12	Q. Did you get some kind of a
13	A. Yes, I do.	1	letter from them that you countersigned
14	Q. Is there any reason why you		of any kind where you agreed to have them
15	cannot testify truthfully and accurately	15	represent you today?
16	today?	16	A. I have not signed, no.
17	A. No, sir.	17	Q. Are you paying them to be
18	Q. Are you taking any	18	your counsel today?
19	medication that would interfere with your	19	A. No, sir.
20	ability to answer these questions	20	Q. Is it your understanding
21	truthfully?	21	that they are representing you or are
22	A. No, sir.	22	they representing Rite Aid?
23	Q. What's your understanding of	23	A. They're rep
24	why you are here today?	24	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	Page 15		Page 17
	ruge 15		1 480 17
1	A My understanding is the role	1	form
1 2	A. My understanding is the role	1 2	form.
2	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why	2	Go ahead.
2	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here.	2 3	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing
2 3 4	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the	2 3 4	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid.
2 3 4 5	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case?	2 3 4 5	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in
2 3 4 5 6 7	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys	2 3 4 5 6 7	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half, two months ago.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half, two months ago. Q. And how long did you meet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half, two months ago. Q. And how long did you meet with them each time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half, two months ago. Q. And how long did you meet with them each time? A. Back, October, November	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that I had while I was at Rite Aid is why I'm here. Q. Have you reviewed any of the pleadings in this case? A. No, sir. Q. Did you meet with attorneys representing the company in preparation for your deposition? A. Yes. Q. Who did you meet with? A. With Elisa, Matt, and Kelly. Q. And when did you meet with them? A. Yesterday. Q. Any other occasions beyond yesterday? A. Maybe a month and a half, two months ago. Q. And how long did you meet with them each time?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Go ahead. THE WITNESS: Representing Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Have you been involved in litigation before of any kind? A. I have not. Q. What about as a party in, say, a bankruptcy? A. No, sir. Q. Any criminal proceedings?





Page 26 Page 28 ¹ in September of 2000 as pharmacy support A. I don't recall. ² manager. Q. So he trained you how to perform a distribution center audit; is Q. Was there a period of time ⁴ where you were out of work between the that correct? Frito Lay job and Rite Aid? A. A DEA audit, in particular. A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And what is it --7 Q. How many months? what were you trained to do in a DEA A. From June to September. So audit? three months. 9 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 10 Q. And what were your form. Calls for a narrative. You 11 responsibilities as pharmacy support 11 may answer. 12 manager? THE WITNESS: Ron had a 13 A. To provide liaison between 13 checklist basically that was --14 ¹⁴ the pharmacy distribution centers and that he had put together based on 15 ¹⁵ regulatory agencies, such as DEA, FDA, the Code of Federal Regulations, 16 ¹⁶ cigarette, tobacco, auditors from what's required by DEA. And that ¹⁷ different states, and process 17 was the document that we used to ¹⁸ improvement. 18 audit the pharmacy control drug 19 19 Q. Did you actually manage some cage and the pharmacy department. employees in that position? BY MR. SIMMER: 21 Q. So when I asked you about A. I did not. 22 Q. How did you receive training ²² written materials, wouldn't that to -- for your new job? ²³ checklist be one of the written materials MS. McENROE: Objection to ²⁴ that would have been used in your Page 27 Page 29 1 form. ¹ training? MR. SIMMER: Strike that. A. That would be correct. ³ BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So when I asked you did you Q. Did you receive any training ⁴ receive any written materials, the answer for your new job? would have been yes, correct? A. Yes, I did. MS. McENROE: Objection to 7 Q. What kind of training did form. you receive? THE WITNESS: Correct. The former deputy director BY MR. SIMMER: ¹⁰ of DEA, Ron Buzzeo, who owned his own 10 Q. Do you want to then change your earlier answer? ¹¹ company, Buzzeo PDMA, actually came to ¹² the Perryman, Maryland distribution 12 A. Yes, sir. ¹³ center and performed audits, training me 13 Q. Who is your supervisor at ¹⁴ to do the same. this time? Q. So were you working out of 15 15 A. Neil Meischeid. ¹⁶ the Perryman facility at that time? 16 Q. Can you spell his last name, 17 A. No, sir. 17 please? Where were you working out 18 18 A. M-E-I-S-C-H-E-I-D. Q. 19 of? 19 Q. First name? 20 20 A. Rite Aid headquarters. A. Neil, N-E-I-L. 21 Q. And where were they? 21 Q. And who are you working for A. Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. 2.2 22 at this time? 23 Q. Did you receive any written 23 A. Rite Aid Headquarters materials as part of this training? ²⁴ Corporation.

Page 30	Page 32
Q. What name is actually on	¹ remember.
² your paycheck that you receive?	Q. How do you spell Ms. Good's
³ A. Rite Aid Headquarters	3 last name?
4 Corporation.	4 A. G-O-O-D.
⁵ Q. You didn't work for Rite Aid	
	⁵ Q. And Mr. Caverley's last ⁶ name?
 of Maryland; is that correct? A. Correct, sir. 	7 A. C-A-V-E-R-L-E-Y.
8 Q. And Mr. Meischeid also	A. C-A-V-L-R-L-L-1.
9 worked for Rite Aid Corporation	⁸ Q. And when you say you had ⁹ contact with them, what did you actually
*	o do?
Treadquarters, fight.	11 A. I don't recall.
71. Contect, sir.	
Q. How long were you a pharmacy	Q. Was that face-to-face
13 support manager?	
A. I believe it was two and a	71. I none contact.
half years. That would be from 2000 to	Q. How often did you have this
Q. That would be from 2000 to	phone contact with these individuals?
2002 01 3:	A. Karciy.
71. 2003, yes, sir.	Q. Tou said that you also had
Q. This what was your next	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
position? A Senior manager of regulatory	distribution conters, is that correct.
71. Semoi manager of regulatory	71. 105, 511.
22 compliance. 23 O Were you performing	Q. What kind of contact was this?
Q. Were you performing	
²⁴ different duties than you had as a	A. I perform mock audits at
Page 31	Page 33
¹ pharmacist support manager?	¹ their locations.
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits?
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually.
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits?
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations.
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that?
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo.
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? 	 their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo
 pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support 	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist?
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know.
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers.	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers.	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. A. 2003. A. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA?	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession?
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. When did you receive this responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA? A. At times, yes, sir.	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession? A. Yes, sir.
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA? A. At times, yes, sir. Q. And who at the DEA did you	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. A. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA? A. At times, yes, sir. Q. And who at the DEA did you have contact with?	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that others in the company also used as well,
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. A. A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. Q. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA? A. At times, yes, sir. Q. And who at the DEA did you have contact with? A. Patricia Good, Mark	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that others in the company also used as well, besides yourself?
pharmacist support manager? A. No, sir. Q. So the only change is the title? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive is this a promotion by the way? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you receive this promotion? A. 2003. A. Okay. And what were your responsibilities as senior manager of regulatory compliance? A. The same as pharmacy support manager. Liaison with the DEA and Rite Aid pharmacy distribution centers. Q. So that means that you had direct contact with the DEA? A. At times, yes, sir. Q. And who at the DEA did you have contact with?	their locations. Q. And how often did you perform these mock audits? A. I would say an average of one to two times annually. Q. And what did you do when you performed one of these mock audits? A. I basically would go in unannounced and ensure compliance with the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. And how did you do that? A. With the checklist that was provided from Mr. Buzzeo. Q. Do you know how Mr. Buzzeo developed that checklist? A. I do not know. Q. And that checklist that you used, is that something that the company had in its possession? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that something that others in the company also used as well,

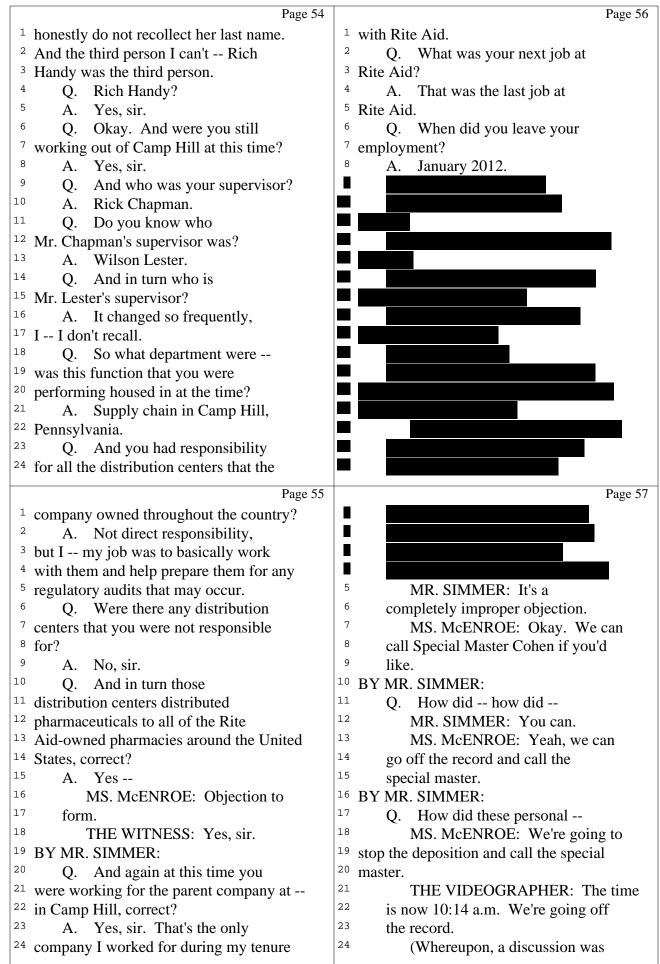
	Page 34		Page 36
1	Q. How long was Mr. Buzzeo's	1	_
2		2	11. 105, 511.
3	A. Prior to my arrival, I would	3	materials to strike that.
4	say up to a year after I started, and	4	Did the at the
5	then I'd changed the checklist. I	5	
6	updated it as new jurisdiction new	6	materials?
7	legislation was passed to ensure we were	7	A. At times, yes. And at times
- 1	current with current regulations.	8	
9	Q. So the answer to my question	9	Q. And were those materials
	is that Mr. Buzzeo's checklist was used	10	-
	for a period of time and then you changed		organization?
	it; is that right?	12	
13	A. That's correct, sir.	13	11. The times, yes.
14	Q. When do you recall first		conference that you attended?
15	•	15	A. I don't recall.
16	A. Early 2000s.	16	Q. What was the next position
17	Q. You said as new legislation		that you held at Rite Aid?
	was passed you changed the checklist to	18	A. Director of regulatory
	ensure that you were up-to-date with		compliance.
20		20	Q. And when did you receive
21	A. Yes, sir.		that title?
22	Q. Where did you get the	22	A. Two and a half years
23	information that you were using to base	23	afterwards, so 2005, 2006.
- 1	your decision to make these changes?	24	
			•
	Page 35		Page 37
1	A. From the Code of Federal	1	responsibilities?
2	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations.	2	responsibilities? A. The same.
	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal	3	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title?
3 4	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these	3 4	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes?	2 3 4 5	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion?
2 3 4 5 6	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any	2 3 4 5 6 7	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend these conferences?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you saw changes in the federal regulations,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend these conferences? A. During my tenure I probably	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you saw changes in the federal regulations, again you would make changes in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend these conferences? A. During my tenure I probably attended five or six conferences. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you saw changes in the federal regulations, again you would make changes in the checklist that you would use to perform
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend these conferences? A. During my tenure I probably attended five or six conferences. So every couple of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you saw changes in the federal regulations, again you would make changes in the checklist that you would use to perform your mock audits; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. From the Code of Federal Regulations. Q. Did you receive any legal training in order to read these regulations to make these changes? A. No, sir. Q. Did you consult with any other sources other than the regulations themselves in order to make these changes? A. At times, Ron Buzzeo used to also offer conferences where he would provide counsel, document or counsel or suggestions as to how we remained compliant. So I may have taken a suggestion from one of the conferences and implemented it into our checklist. Q. How often did you attend these conferences? A. During my tenure I probably attended five or six conferences. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	responsibilities? A. The same. Q. Just a different title? A. Yes, sir. Q. This is a promotion? A. Yes, sir. Q. And who did you report to in this position? A. Started with Robbie Roberson who is the vice president of logistics. And then in 2007 I reported to Rick Chapman who is also the vice president of logistics. Q. So Mr. Roberson, can you spell his last name, please? A. R-O-B-E-R-S-O-N. Q. So in this position as director of regulatory compliance, as you saw changes in the federal regulations, again you would make changes in the checklist that you would use to perform

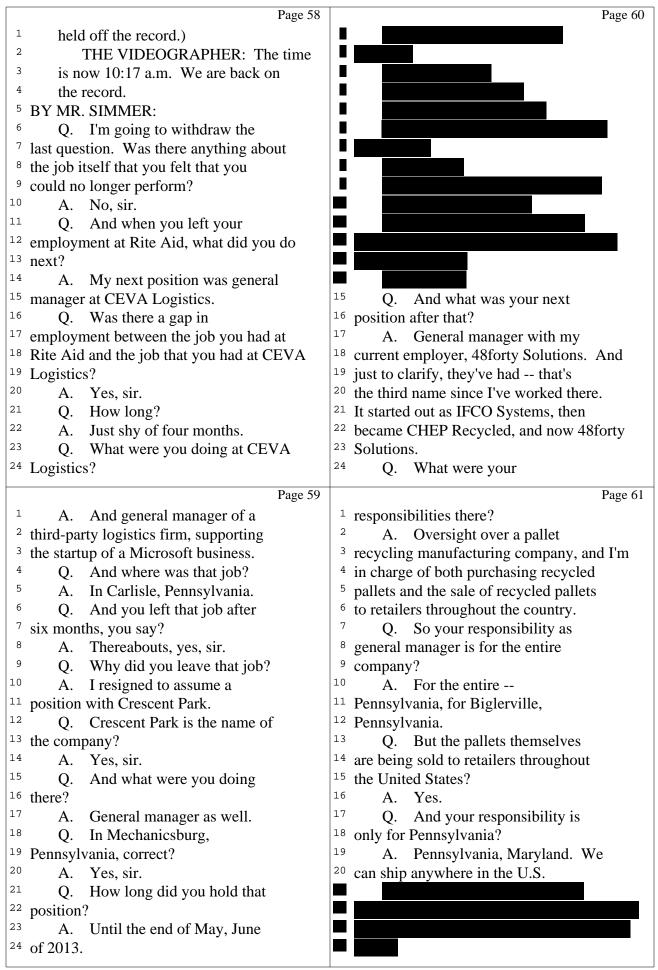
mighty confidencial - Subject t	<u> </u>
Page 38	Page 40
Q. Did you ever provide copies	Q. What they were doing?
² of your checklists to the company's legal	² MS. McENROE: Objection to
³ counsel?	³ form.
⁴ MS. McENROE: Objection to	⁴ THE WITNESS: Yes.
⁵ form. And I caution the witness	⁵ BY MR. SIMMER:
6 to be careful about not stepping	⁶ Q. Which one of the compliance
onto privileged issues and any	⁷ functions did you overlap with?
8 substance that you may have	⁸ A. Internal assurance.
⁹ discussed with counsel.	⁹ Q. And so did you collaborate
THE WITNESS: I I	¹⁰ with internal assurance on the mock
honestly do not recall.	¹¹ audits and the checklists that you were
¹² BY MR. SIMMER:	¹² describing?
Q. Do you know whether Rite	¹³ A. On or about 2009, yes.
¹⁴ Aid's legal counsel ever reviewed your	Q. And who did you interact
15 checklist?	15 with in 2009?
A. I do not. I do not know.	A. There were various people.
Q. In your position as director	¹⁷ Steven Sheinfeld, Ashley Kido, Bryan
¹⁸ of regulatory compliance, did you ever	¹⁸ Strahan, Curt Saleme.
¹⁹ have any interaction with the company's	Q. Can you spell
²⁰ legal counsel?	²⁰ Mr. Sheinfeld's last name?
A. I have had interaction, yes.	²¹ A. S-H-E-I-N-F-I-E-L-D (sic).
Q. About what should go into	Q. And Ms I guess Ashley,
²³ your mock audits?	²³ what was her last name?
²⁴ A. No, sir.	A. It was Kido when I left.
Page 39	Page 41
Q. Did you have any interaction	¹ K-I-D-O.
² with the company's compliance people?	Q. Mr. Strahan, how do you
3 A. Yes, sir.	³ spell his last name?
Q. About the mock audits?	4 A. S-T-R-A-H-A-N.
5 A. Define compliance people, if	⁵ Q. And Mr. Strapell, how do you
⁶ you would, please, sir.	6 spell his last name?
⁷ Q. Well, did the company have a	7 A. Mr. who?
8 compliance function?	⁸ Q. You said Curt. I didn't get
9 MS. McENROE: Objection to	⁹ his last name.
10 form.	10 A. Saleme.
THE WITNESS: They had	Q. Saleme. I'm sorry. How do
several. They have an internal	¹² you spell his last name?
assurance department, and we also	13 A. S-A-L-E-M-E.
had a privacy officer that was	Q. And where were these what
part of the government affairs	15 department were these people employed in?
department. And I've had	A. Internal assurance.
interaction with each.	Q. And is that part of the
18 BY MR. SIMMER:	18 corporate headquarters in Camp Hill?
19 Q. Did the work you did as	19 A. Yes, sir.
20 director of regulatory compliance overlap	Q. And so the work that you did
with any of the company's compliance	21 on these mock audits, is that something
personnel?	that you interacted with these people in
23 MS. McENROE: Objection.	23 internal assurance on?
24 BY MR. SIMMER:	A. On or around 2009, yes, sir.
- 1 1/111 NATIONALIAN	11. 31 31 41 341 4 2007, 300, 511.

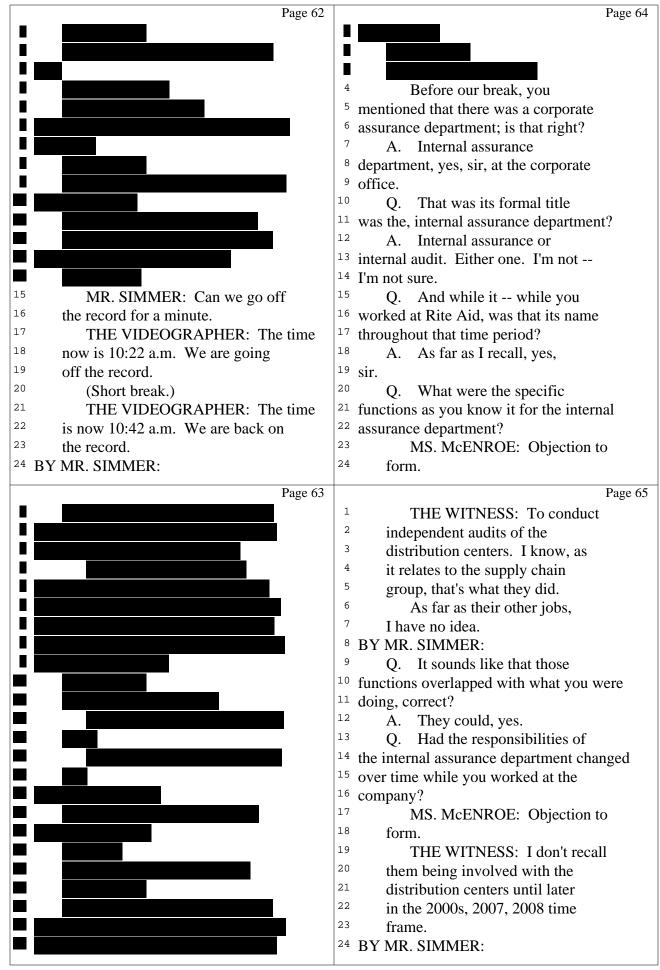
	Page 42		Page 44
1	Q. What happened in 2009 that	1	distribution center and do conduct an
2	you had interaction with these	2	audit and actually feel comfortable that
	individuals?	3	they knew what they were looking for.
4	A. We collectively developed a	4	And basically every facet of the
5	compliance a CSA team. I don't recall	5	operation. So again, as an example, the
	what CSA stands for. But it was a	6	transportation managers from one location
7	collaboration between the supply chain	7	may go to a different location to conduct
8	department and the internal assurance	8	an audit on transportation.
	department and the internal assurance department to perform audits at the 12	9	Q. So I take it that these DEA
10	distribution centers that Rite Aid had.	10	coordinators would not audit the
11		11	
12	Q. CSA, is that Controlled Substances Act?	12	distribution centers where they worked? A. That's correct.
13		13	
	A. CSA would stand for that,	14	Q. So they would go to a
14	<i>J</i> = 0, 511.		different distribution center and conduct
	Q. So what you were looking at	15	the audit you're talking about?
1	is controlled substances; is that	16	A. That's correct.
17	correct?	17	Q. The CSA team that you're
18	MS. McENROE: Objection to	18	you've just mentioned, was there any
19	form.	19	written product they created?
20	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	BY MR. SIMMER:	21	Q. What was this product
22	Q. Do you know what prompted	22	called?
23	the CSA team to be created?	23	A. There was a training that
24	A. It was an idea that I	24	was conducted, and then there was
	Page 43		Page 45
	<u>e</u>		1 age 43
1	actually had that we could collaborate	1	checklists that were created as well.
	_	1 2	_
2	actually had that we could collaborate		checklists that were created as well.
3	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There	2	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was
3 4	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we	2	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were
2 3 4 5	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were	2 3 4	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that?
2 3 4 5	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and	2 3 4 5	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this	2 3 4 5 6	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials
2 3 4 5 6 7	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the	2 3 4 5 6 7	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel? A. Rite Aid personnel, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called? A. I don't recall the proper name.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel? A. Rite Aid personnel, yes, sir. Q. And what kind of expertise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called? A. I don't recall the proper name. Q. Do you know where these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel? A. Rite Aid personnel, yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called? A. I don't recall the proper name. Q. Do you know where these either the training materials or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel? A. Rite Aid personnel, yes, sir. Q. And what kind of expertise are you talking about that they had? A. So DEA coordinators from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called? A. I don't recall the proper name. Q. Do you know where these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	actually had that we could collaborate with the internal assurance group. There were audits conducted by them that we felt, as the supply chain team, that were a little inaccurate and felt that this was an opportunity to collaborate and utilize experts in the field within the Rite Aid distribution network to conduct audits at the distribution centers to again ensure that we continued to stay prepared for any and all audits. Q. When you say you were utilizing experts in the field. Are these external experts? A. No, sir. Q. So these were internal personnel? A. Rite Aid personnel, yes, sir. Q. And what kind of expertise are you talking about that they had? A. So DEA coordinators from each of the buildings where appropriate.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	checklists that were created as well. Q. So the training that was conducted, I take it there were written written materials for that? A. Yes, sir. Q. What were those materials called or what what were they? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the proper name for them, but BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you say there were checklists created as well? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were what were those checklists called? A. I don't recall the proper name. Q. Do you know where these either the training materials or the checklists, where they were housed at

Page 46	Page 48
¹ be housed by the internal assurance	wall-to-wall audit at each
	distribution center.
 group. I probably had a copy of it myself. 	³ BY MR. SIMMER:
-	4 Q. Did you have any external
The checklist was created by multiple people within the headquarters	⁵ experts that you the company worked
6 operation. We consolidated everything to	6 with on any of these mock audit
⁷ Steve Sheinfeld in internal assurance.	7 activities that you've been describing?
8 Bryan Strahan built the portfolio, the	8 A. As far as the CSA, no. We
⁹ the scorecard, if you will, that we used	9 did work with outside outside
the scorecard, if you will, that we used to conduct audits.	ounsel not counsel. Outside support
Q. So you called it a checklist	¹¹ during an VAWD accreditation at some
¹² a moment ago. Now, you are calling it a	point during the 2000s.
¹³ scorecard or a portfolio. Which is it?	Q. Who was that?
A. It it's a checklist that	14 A. I think her name was
	15 Samantha Falter. She worked with Ron
at the conclusion of the audit provides a score.	16 Buzzeo group.
Q. So is it right that	Q. Spell her last name?
18 Steven or Steve Sheinfeld was the	18 A. F-A-L-T-E-R.
person who headed this effort?	Q. She was part of Buzzeo,
A. I would say jointly. He	20 correct?
A. I would say jointry. He 21 he headed it for the CSA team.	21 A. Yes, sir.
Q. Along with you?	Q. And what did she do to help
A. Yes, sir.	23 you in your your audit activities?
Q. So did this fall in your	A. It wasn't audit activity,
Q. So did this fall in your	71. It washt addit activity,
Page 47	Page 49
¹ actual job responsibilities, the work you	¹ sir. It was actually just creating a
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be a rotating basis where the red 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs? A. In an essence, yes, sir.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be a rotating basis where the red team would audit January, March, 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs? A. In an essence, yes, sir. Q. Were they written down?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be a rotating basis where the red team would audit January, March, May, et cetera. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs? A. In an essence, yes, sir. Q. Were they written down? A. Yes, sir.
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be a rotating basis where the red team would audit January, March, May, et cetera. Blue team would be 	sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs? A. In an essence, yes, sir. Q. Were they written down? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were they called?
 actual job responsibilities, the work you were doing with the CSA team? A. Written responsibilities, no, sir. Q. So describe for us actually what the CSA team did. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: We the CSA team would actually go out to each Rite Aid distribution center. We created two teams. There was a red team. There was a blue team. And each team was designated six Rite Aid DCs to audit throughout the course of the year. So each month there would be a rotating basis where the red team would audit January, March, May, et cetera. 	 sir. It was actually just creating a standard operating procedure for VAWD accreditation. Q. What is VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall what VAWD stands for. However, it was an accreditation that the State of Indiana required for legend drugs. Q. So you created some standard operating procedures; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what were those called? A. Did I create them? Let me back up if I could please. There were procedures in place when I started. They were regulatory guidelines. Q. And were those SOPs? A. In an essence, yes, sir. Q. Were they written down? A. Yes, sir.

Highly Confidential - Subject t	
Page 50	Page 52
¹ Q. And did those change over	¹ for accreditation. And I guess it had
² time?	² something to do with their licensure, or
³ A. Yes, sir.	³ us being able to renew our licensure with
Q. Who was responsible for	⁴ Indiana.
⁵ for updating those regulatory guidelines?	5 I believe it was more of a
⁶ A. That would be me.	⁶ formatting issue than than anything.
⁷ Q. Throughout your time period,	Q. So the SOPs covered
8 that was your responsibility?	8 formatting only?
9 A. Yes, sir.	9 MS. McENROE: Objection to
Q. And Ms. Falter helped you	¹⁰ form.
11 review those procedures?	THE WITNESS: I don't recall
12 A. No, sir.	specifically.
Q. I'm sorry, I thought you	13 BY MR. SIMMER:
14 said she helped you with the	¹⁴ Q. You don't recall
accreditation that you were receiving.	15 specifically what the SOPs covered?
A. That was VAWD accreditation,	¹⁶ A. Those SOPs, no, sir.
¹⁷ not regulatory guidelines. That was	Q. What type frame was it that
18 totally separate procedures.	18 she you were going through this VAWD
19 Q. And what did she actually	19 accreditation?
20 do?	20 A. I don't recall.
21 A. She drafted SOPs to be	
	Q. Okay. What was your next
compliant with the VAWD accreditationneeds.	 job at Rite Aid? A. Senior director of
Q. And this is accreditation	²⁴ regulatory compliance.
Page 51	_
¹ for the State of Indiana?	¹ Q. And when did you receive
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. 	¹ Q. And when did you receive ² that job promotion?
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your 	 Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? 	 Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. 	 Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. 	 Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility over pharmacy returns as well as my
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility over pharmacy returns as well as my
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility over pharmacy returns as well as my current responsibilities.
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility over pharmacy returns as well as my current responsibilities. Q. Had someone else been doing
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes 	Q. And when did you receive that job promotion? A. December 2010. Q. And I called that a promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. A. Yes, sir. Q. Did your duties change? A. I assumed responsibility over pharmacy returns as well as my current responsibilities. Q. Had someone else been doing that to that point?
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation 	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you?
 for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation procedure that you were going through the 	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir.
for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation procedure that you were going through the VAWD accreditation?	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people
1 for the State of Indiana? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Was it only for your 4 distribution center in Indiana? 5 A. And Perryman, Maryland. 6 Q. And why did you need that 7 for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not 8 located in Indiana? 9 A. Perryman distributed to 10 Indiana. 11 Q. And where else did Perryman 12 distribute? 13 A. I don't recall every state. 14 Q. And what kind of changes 15 resulted as a part of the accreditation 16 procedure that you were going through the 17 VAWD accreditation? 18 A. I don't recall any changes	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position?
for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation procedure that you were going through the VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall any changes that that took place.	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people
for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. A. Perryman distributed to And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. A. I don't recall every state. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation rocedure that you were going through the VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall any changes that that took place. Q. So it's unclear to me what	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many people?
1 for the State of Indiana? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Was it only for your 4 distribution center in Indiana? 5 A. And Perryman, Maryland. 6 Q. And why did you need that 7 for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not 8 located in Indiana? 9 A. Perryman distributed to 10 Indiana. 11 Q. And where else did Perryman 12 distribute? 13 A. I don't recall every state. 14 Q. And what kind of changes 15 resulted as a part of the accreditation 16 procedure that you were going through the 17 VAWD accreditation? 18 A. I don't recall any changes 19 that that took place. 20 Q. So it's unclear to me what 21 exactly she did then when she came and	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many people? 21 A. Three.
1 for the State of Indiana? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Was it only for your 4 distribution center in Indiana? 5 A. And Perryman, Maryland. 6 Q. And why did you need that 7 for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not 8 located in Indiana? 9 A. Perryman distributed to 10 Indiana. 11 Q. And where else did Perryman 12 distribute? 13 A. I don't recall every state. 14 Q. And what kind of changes 15 resulted as a part of the accreditation 16 procedure that you were going through the 17 VAWD accreditation? 18 A. I don't recall any changes 19 that that took place. 20 Q. So it's unclear to me what 21 exactly she did then when she came and 22 helped you with this accreditation?	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many people? 21 A. Three. 22 Q. Who were they?
for the State of Indiana? A. Yes, sir. Q. Was it only for your distribution center in Indiana? A. And Perryman, Maryland. Q. And why did you need that for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not located in Indiana? A. Perryman distributed to Indiana. Q. And where else did Perryman distribute? A. I don't recall every state. Q. And what kind of changes resulted as a part of the accreditation procedure that you were going through the VAWD accreditation? A. I don't recall any changes that that took place. Q. So it's unclear to me what exactly she did then when she came and helped you with this accreditation? A. She just simply drafted a	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many people? 21 A. Three. 22 Q. Who were they? 23 A. Kevin Peterson. I don't
1 for the State of Indiana? 2 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. Was it only for your 4 distribution center in Indiana? 5 A. And Perryman, Maryland. 6 Q. And why did you need that 7 for Perryman, Maryland, since it's not 8 located in Indiana? 9 A. Perryman distributed to 10 Indiana. 11 Q. And where else did Perryman 12 distribute? 13 A. I don't recall every state. 14 Q. And what kind of changes 15 resulted as a part of the accreditation 16 procedure that you were going through the 17 VAWD accreditation? 18 A. I don't recall any changes 19 that that took place. 20 Q. So it's unclear to me what 21 exactly she did then when she came and 22 helped you with this accreditation?	1 Q. And when did you receive 2 that job promotion? 3 A. December 2010. 4 Q. And I called that a 5 promotion. I assumed it was a promotion. 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Did your duties change? 8 A. I assumed responsibility 9 over pharmacy returns as well as my 10 current responsibilities. 11 Q. Had someone else been doing 12 that to that point? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. So was this taking on 15 additional responsibilities for you? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Did you have people 18 reporting to you in this position? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many people? 21 A. Three. 22 Q. Who were they?







	Page 66		Page 68
1	_	1	_
2	Q. So after that time period,	2	A. Tony Bellezza.
3	they were responsible for audits of		Q. Can you spell his last name,
4	distribution centers, correct?	1	please?
5	MS. McENROE: Objection to	4	A. I will attempt.
6	form.		B-E-L-L-E-Z-Z-A.
7	THE WITNESS: They could	6	Q. Is he still working for the
8	have been all along. That's just	8	company as far as you know?
	what I remember.		A. I do not know.
9	BY MR. SIMMER:	9	Q. And did he hold that title
10	Q. Did they have responsibility		or was he strike that.
- 1	for all of the Rite Aid entities?	11	Was he head of the internal
12	MS. McENROE: Objection to	1	assurance department throughout the time
13	form.	1	period that you worked at the company?
	BY MR. SIMMER:	14	A. As far as I can recall, yes.
15	Q. Strike that. Let me	15	Q. Did he hold that position
	rephrase.	1	when you left the company?
17	Did the corporate assurance	17	A. Yes.
	department or the internal assurance	18	Q. Help us understand. It
- 1	department have responsibility for all of	1	looks like they overlap with you pretty
20	the Rite Aid distribution centers	20	substantially. It seems like it would be
	following that time period?	1	a confusing structure. Were they was
22	MS. McENROE: Objection to		that function completely separate from
23	form.		yours or are you basically working doing
24	THE WITNESS: I do not know.	24	the same responsibilities?
	Page 67		Page 69
1	_	1	_
1 2	BY MR. SIMMER:	1 2	MS. McENROE: Objection to
2	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any		MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
3	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order	2	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely
3	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring?	2 3 4	MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know.	2 3 4 5 6	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. Q. I'm talking about the org	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent diversion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. Q. I'm talking about the org chart. What department were they part	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent diversion? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. Q. I'm talking about the org chart. What department were they part of?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent diversion? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. Q. I'm talking about the org chart. What department were they part of? A. That, I do not know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent diversion? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did they have any responsibility for suspicious order monitoring? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Who would we need to talk to that would clarify what their responsibilities were? A. One of the associates in internal assurance. Q. Where was the internal assurance department housed within the company structure? A. At headquarters, the Annex building in Camp Hill, Pennsylvania. Q. I'm talking about the org chart. What department were they part of? A. That, I do not know. Q. Do you know who the head of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Completely different functions. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director, supply chain regulatory compliance, is it fair to say that you're familiar with the term "diversion" in the context of controlled substances? A. Yes, sir. Q. What does diversion mean in your own words? A. Diverting from a normal course of action. Q. And based on your knowledge and experience, you'd agree with me Rite Aid had an obligation to prevent diversion? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.

Highly Confidential - Subject	
Page 7	
¹ chain regulatory compliance, you	¹ Rite Aid, correct?
² understand that the DEA required that	² A. That's correct, sir.
³ Rite Aid prevent diversion?	³ Q. Did you have any additional
4 MS. McENROE: Objection to	⁴ training with Mr. Buzzeo up until those
⁵ form.	⁵ conferences you talked about, that you
6 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	6 attended later?
⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁷ A. Yes.
8 Q. And based on your work and	⁸ Q. And what kind of training
⁹ experience, you are familiar with the	⁹ did you receive from Mr. Buzzeo in that
¹⁰ concept of a "suspicious order" in the	10 interval in between?
¹¹ context of controlled substances?	A. Just the exact same things.
MS. McENROE: Objection to	Q. He came back?
13 form.	A. Yes, sir.
THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	Q. And trained you
15 BY MR. SIMMER:	¹⁵ additionally?
O. And what does it mean?	16 A. We worked together
A. Suspicious would be	¹⁷ additionally, yeah. So I can give you an
¹⁸ anything, just that, suspicious.	¹⁸ example. When I first got there, in
Q. Can you clarify what you	well, 2000 in November 2000 Ron and I
²⁰ mean by a suspicious order?	²⁰ performed the training. He performed the
A. Anything abnormal.	training with me. The results were what
Q. Where did you gain your	thanning with file. The results were what
²³ understanding about what a suspicious	And I invited him to come
order was?	24 back in six months and do a re-audit and,
order was:	2. back in six months and do a re-addit and,
Page 7	Page 73
Page 7 A. Through training with Ron	Page 73 1 you know, give us a chance to treat
	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that
¹ A. Through training with Ron	¹ you know, give us a chance to treat
¹ A. Through training with Ron ² Buzzeo.	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that
 A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the 	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back,
 A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? 	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story.
 A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron 	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the
 A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my 	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back
 A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. 	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready.
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000?	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir.	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my multiple employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. U. How extensive was that	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions,
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my multiple methods are started. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo?	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions,
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies.
1 A. Through training with Ron 2 Buzzeo. 3 Q. Would that be only at the 4 conferences that you attended? 5 A. It really started when Ron 6 came to train me two months into my 7 employment. 8 Q. Back in 2000? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. How extensive was that 11 training with Mr. Buzzeo? 12 A. I like to think it was 13 pretty extensive. We spent three or	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies.
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my memployment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time?
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but explaining really what the spirit of the	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but ceplaining really what the spirit of the regulations mean, and then how to ensure	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but cexplaining really what the spirit of the regulations mean, and then how to ensure	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my memployment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but explaining really what the spirit of the regulations mean, and then how to ensure that, you know, as a registrant that they were doing the things needed to do to be	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a re-audit. What was he actually auditing?
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my employment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but explaining really what the spirit of the regulations mean, and then how to ensure that, you know, as a registrant that they were doing the things needed to do to be compliant with all the rules and	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a re-audit. What was he actually auditing? A. The control drug cage and
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my memployment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but four days together going through his regulations mean, and then how to ensure that, you know, as a registrant that they were doing the things needed to do to be compliant with all the rules and regulations set forth.	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a re-audit. What was he actually auditing? A. The control drug cage and all the processes, the SOPs, biennial
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my memployment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but explaining really what the spirit of the regulations mean, and then how to ensure that, you know, as a registrant that they were doing the things needed to do to be compliant with all the rules and regulations set forth. Q. So let me clarify this. You	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a re-audit. What was he actually auditing? A. The control drug cage and all the processes, the SOPs, biennial inventories, you name at
A. Through training with Ron Buzzeo. Q. Would that be only at the conferences that you attended? A. It really started when Ron came to train me two months into my memployment. Q. Back in 2000? A. Yes, sir. Q. How extensive was that training with Mr. Buzzeo? A. I like to think it was pretty extensive. We spent three or four days together going through his checklist, not just auditing, but regulations mean, and then how to ensure that, you know, as a registrant that they were doing the things needed to do to be compliant with all the rules and regulations set forth.	 you know, give us a chance to treat our address any deficiencies so that six months from now when you come back, you should see a different story. So four months after the fact I called Ron and invited him back and told him we were ready. Ron came back a week or two after our phone call and conducted another audit. He conducted the audit with me there, again asking questions, trying to continue to learn and found no deficiencies. Q. So what was he auditing when he came back the second time? A. Could you rephrase? I'm sorry. Q. You said he conducted a re-audit. What was he actually auditing? A. The control drug cage and all the processes, the SOPs, biennial inventories, you name at

Highly Confidential - Subject t	
Page 74	Page 76
¹ sir, at Perryman.	Q. Did he conduct any audits
Q. Okay. So when he first	² of at other distribution centers?
³ trained you in 2000, he actually	MS. McENROE: Objection to
⁴ conducted an audit of Perryman at that	form.
⁵ time?	⁵ THE WITNESS: I don't know
6 A. Yes, sir.	for sure if he himself did. I
⁷ Q. I take it that that wasn't a	⁷ know his company did.
8 positive audit?	⁸ BY MR. SIMMER:
⁹ A. That would be correct, sir.	⁹ Q. So it's your belief that
Q. What were the deficiencies	¹⁰ that others with Buzzeo conducted audits
that you recall he noted in in 2000?	at the distribution centers?
¹² A. I I don't recall	MS. McENROE: Objection to
¹³ individual.	¹³ form.
Q. Was there a written report	THE WITNESS: I believe that
¹⁵ that he prepared?	would be correct.
¹⁶ A. Yes, sir.	¹⁶ BY MR. SIMMER:
Q. And is that something that	Q. Do you know when they did
¹⁸ the company retained in its records as	18 this?
¹⁹ far as you know?	¹⁹ A. That I do not know.
A. I would assume but I do not	Q. Do you know who it was at
²¹ know for sure.	²¹ Buzzeo that did these audits of the other
Q. When he came back, I guess	²² distribution centers?
²³ was it four months or six months later?	A. I recall one name, Ron
A. Four months.	²⁴ Garribato.
Page 75	Page 77
Q. Did he prepare a report at	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O.
 Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. 	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O.
 Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of 	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his
 Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. 	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not.
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct?	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not.
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct.	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did
 Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard 	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this?
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct?	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s.
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct? A. That's correct.	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct.	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California.
Q. Did he prepare a report at that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct? A. That's correct. C. And he found, you said no	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited?
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited?
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit?	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit.
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit?	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution Center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock And throughout the time
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form.	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution Center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company,
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: He basically	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution Center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company,
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: He basically 18 did the exact same thing the DEA	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution Center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock A. It was just, again, a mock A. It was just, again, a mock audit. C. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct?
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: He basically 18 did the exact same thing the DEA 19 audits or DEA agents did later	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct? A. Yes, sir.
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: He basically 18 did the exact same thing the DEA 19 audits or DEA agents did later 20 in my tenure. Did a very	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did essentially the
1 Q. Did he prepare a report at 2 that time? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And again, that was only of 5 the Perryman facility, correct? 6 A. That's correct. 7 Q. And specifically in regard 8 to controlled substances, correct? 9 A. That's correct. 10 Q. And he found, you said no 11 deficiencies, correct? 12 A. Correct. 13 Q. Do you know what he actually 14 did in conducting that audit? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: He basically 18 did the exact same thing the DEA 19 audits or DEA agents did later 20 in my tenure. Did a very 21 comprehensive audit of the entire	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time Period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did essentially the same kind of of procedures as
that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he found, you said no deficiencies, correct? A. Correct. Do you know what he actually did in conducting that audit? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: He basically did the exact same thing the DEA audits or DEA agents did later in my tenure. Did a very comprehensive audit of the entire control drug cage, security,	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time Period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did essentially the same kind of of procedures as
that time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And again, that was only of the Perryman facility, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And specifically in regard to controlled substances, correct? A. That's correct. Q. And he found, you said no deficiencies, correct? A. Correct. Do you know what he actually did in conducting that audit? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: He basically did the exact same thing the DEA audits or DEA agents did later in my tenure. Did a very comprehensive audit of the entire control drug cage, security,	Q. You better spell that name. A. G-A-R-R-I-B-A-T-O. Q. And do you know what his title was at Buzzeo? A. I do not. Q. Do you know when he did this? A. I can recall early 2000s. Q. And which distribution center did he audit? A. Woodland, California. Q. Why was that one audited? A. It was just, again, a mock audit. Q. And throughout the time period when you worked at the company, you undertook these same kind of mock audits, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you did essentially the same kind of of procedures as Mr. Buzzeo had trained you, correct?

	ignly Confidential - Subject to	J 1	
	Page 78		Page 80
	reports after you did each of these mock	1	an obligation to report any suspicious
	audits?	2	orders to the DEA, right?
3	A. I honestly do not recall.	3	MS. McENROE: Objection to
4	Q. Did you put anything in	4	form.
5	writing when you after you conducted a	5	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
6	mock audit at a distribution center?	6	BY MR. SIMMER:
7	A. I may have given the	7	Q. And did that, in fact,
8	checklist to them that I had used during	8	happen, that the company reported any
9	my time there. It's just been so many	9	suspicious orders to the DEA while you
10	years ago, I just honestly don't remember	10	were the senior director supply chain
11	all the details.	11	regulatory compliance?
12	Q. So how long was the	12	MS. McENROE: Objection to
13	checklist that you used?	13	form.
14	A. I don't recall how many	14	THE WITNESS: I'm not aware
15	pages.	15	of any suspicious orders during my
16	Q. Was there a scoring system	16	tenure.
17	of any kind in the checklist?	17	BY MR. SIMMER:
18	A. Initially, no.	18	Q. That wasn't my question.
19	Q. There was later a scoring	19	Were there any reports to the DEA?
20	system of some kind used?	20	A. Not that I'm aware of.
21	A. The the certified	21	Q. Based on your work as senior
22	self-assessment that we were talking	22	director supply chain regulatory
23	about earlier with internal assurance,	23	compliance, you'd agree that Rite Aid had
24	that did have a scoring system with it.	24	an obligation not to ship any suspicious
	Page 79		
1	_	1	Page 81
	Q. And when did you put in	2	orders, right?
3	place that scoring system?	3	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	A. Say approximately 2009.	4	form.
4	Q. Was that in conjunction with		THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
	the the changes that you talked about		BY MR. SIMMER:
6	earlier with the controlled substances	6	Q. Are you aware of any
7	team?	,	instance when the company refused to ship
8	MS. McENROE: Objection to	8	what it felt was a suspicious order?
9	form.	9	MS. McENROE: Objection to
10	THE WITNESS: Would	10	form.
11	MR. SIMMER: Strike that.	11	THE WITNESS: I'm not aware,
12	BY MR. SIMMER:	12	no, sir.
13	Q. Was that in conjunction with	13	BY MR. SIMMER:
14	the changes you a tanked about carrier	14	Q. So that never happened as
15	with the CDT team.	15	far as you know?
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	A. As far as I know.
17	Q. That you put the scoring	17	Q. Based on your work as senior
18	system into place as part of the changes	18	director supply chain regulatory
19	that the estit team has impremented,	19	compliance, do you know what the DEA red
20	correct?	20	flags for diversion are?
21	A. That's correct.	21	MS. McENROE: Objection to
22	Q. Based on your work as senior	22	form.
23	director supply chain regulatory	23	THE WITNESS: Could you ask
24	compliance, you'd agree that Rite Aid had	24	the question a different way
			•

Page 82 1 please? form. Misstates testimony. ² BY MR. SIMMER: THE WITNESS: I would say 3 "red flag" being the keyword, Q. Do you know what the term -again not familiar with the term. ⁴ are you familiar with the term "red flags of diversion"? So I would say no. A. I am not. BY MR. SIMMER: 7 O. During your time as senior Q. Never heard of that before? 8 A. I have not. director supply chain regulatory compliance, Rite Aid distributed 9 Q. You never heard the DEA's controlled substances, correct? 10 red flags for potential diversion? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 12 form. Asked and answered. O. And it distributed these 13 THE WITNESS: I have not. 13 controlled substances only to Rite Aid ¹⁴ BY MR. SIMMER: stores, correct? 15 Q. So I take it that you in A. That is correct. 16 ¹⁶ your position as senior director supply Q. During your time as a Rite chain regulatory compliance did nothing Aid employee, did it have a suspicious to monitor any of the DEA red flags for order monitoring program? diversion, correct? A. Yes, sir. 20 20 Q. Can you describe what that MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 program was? form. 22 THE WITNESS: That's A. It was to -- I don't recall ²³ the exact verbiage. But it was basically 23 inaccurate. ²⁴ to identify anything that seemed ²⁴ BY MR. SIMMER: Page 83 Page 85 Q. How is it inaccurate? ¹ suspicious, out of the ordinary. And if ² a suspicious order was detected, the A. We had policies and procedures in place that -- for excessive ³ registrant would then call the government ⁴ order monitoring. ⁴ affairs department at the corporate Q. Okay. I asked you a moment ⁵ headquarters in which they would report ⁶ ago if you were familiar with the DEA red ⁶ directly to DEA. ⁷ flags for diversion and you said you were Q. Let's clarify what you mean 8 not, correct? ⁸ by -- who is the registrant in -- in what A. I have not heard the term you just described? ¹⁰ "red flag," that's correct. 10 A. So Rite Aid of Maryland in Q. So I then asked you if you ¹¹ Perryman's case. ¹² had undertaken any monitoring of the red Q. And if Rite Aid of Maryland 13 flags for diversion. And you said that ¹³ became aware of a suspicious order, they ¹⁴ you feel like you had. 14 would call government affairs at -- at 15 A. Monitoring to diversion, corporate headquarters and they would ¹⁶ yes. Monitoring red flags, I would have report directly to the DEA, correct? 17 ¹⁷ to say no. Again, I'm not familiar --A. Correct. 18 Q. Did that ever happen to your ¹⁸ I'm sorry, not familiar -- not familiar ¹⁹ with the term. 19 knowledge? 20 20 A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. So the answer to my ²¹ question, did you do any monitoring of 21 Q. Explain what you mean by any ²² the red flags of diversion, the answer ²² suspicious order as being out of the would be no; isn't that right? ordinary, what did you mean by that term? 24 MS. McENROE: Objection to 24 Suspicious to me means

Page 86 1 anything that's that is outside of a 2 normal pattern. 3 Q. And how would you determine 4 that an order was out of the ordinary 5 pattern? 6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 7 form. Page 86 1 every day in large quantities for 2 the same item, again, that 3 would that would get my 4 attention. 5 BY MR. SIMMER: 6 Q. Did that ever happen? 7 A. Not that I recall.	Page 88
 normal pattern. Q. And how would you determine the same item, again, that would that would get my that an order was out of the ordinary pattern? MS. McENROE: Objection to the same item, again, that would that would get my attention. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did that ever happen? 	
3 Q. And how would you determine 4 that an order was out of the ordinary 5 pattern? 6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 would that would get my 4 attention. 5 BY MR. SIMMER: 6 Q. Did that ever happen?	
 that an order was out of the ordinary pattern? MS. McENROE: Objection to Q. Did that ever happen? 	
5 pattern? 6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 5 BY MR. SIMMER: 6 Q. Did that ever happen?	
6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 Q. Did that ever happen?	
⁷ form. ⁷ A. Not that I recall.	
8 THE WITNESS: It could be 8 Q. So during the time that you	
⁹ the size of the order. It could ⁹ worked for the company, you have no	
be the frequency of the order. 10 recollection of anytime there have been	1
That to me would get my attention. 11 an order that was identified as being	
¹² BY MR. SIMMER: ¹² suspicious because it was too frequent,	
Q. And what would be a size of 13 right?	
14 an order that you would have deemed to 14 A. I do not.	
have been suspicious?	1
MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 for the company as the director of supp	ly
form. 17 chain regulatory compliance, were there	•
THE WITNESS: I don't 18 any orders that were deemed to have be	
personally know. I didn't work at suspicious that were reported to the DE	
the distribution center. 20 or to government affairs?	
21 BY MR. SIMMER: 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to	
Q. But it was your 22 form.	
²³ responsibility to identify suspicious ²³ THE WITNESS: Not that I'm	
24 orders, correct? 24 aware of.	
Dog 97	2000 90
Page 87 MS. McENROE: Objection to Page 87 BY MR. SIMMER:	Page 89
form. 2 Q. And I'm right that the	
THE WITNESS: It was the 3 system that Rite Aid used was a	
distribution center's 4 distribution center's 4 threshold-based system?	
5 responsibility to identify 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to	
6 suspicious orders. 6 form.	
7 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	
·	
71. Again, I didn't work at the of the simplificites only, correct:	
had visionity over suspicious orders, or	
any orders for that matter.	
know, yes, sir.	
have had a policy of procedure in place. (Document marked for	
Q. This what the the policy and recitification as Exmot title The	
procedure say was a suspicious order:	
71. I don't recan the verblage.	
Q. What about the frequency of Q. The hand you what we've	
an order would make it suspicious? 20 marked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 2.	
21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 A. Thank you.	
21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 A. Thank you. 22 Q. I'll identify it for the	
MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 A. Thank you.	

Page 90 Page 92 ¹ individuals. Bates number Q. They had the same policies ² and procedures regarding how to ² Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016954. distribute controlled substances, Take a moment to review that ⁴ if you could, please. 4 correct? A. Yes, sir. Okay. A. That's correct. Q. Do you see it's an e-mail Q. They had the same policies from you to a group of individuals? and procedures regarding how to comply 8 with the C.F.R. provisions regarding A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know who the controlled substances, correct? 10 addressees are that you were sending this 10 A. Yes. sir. e-mail to? 11 Q. And they had the same 12 Yes, sir, I do. policies and procedures regarding Α. 13 ¹³ thresholds for controlled substances. O. And what functions were 14 they? ¹⁴ correct? 15 A. If I can clarify the e-mail. A. They were both the pharmacy ¹⁶ department managers and DEA coordinators ¹⁶ This was during a time where Rite Aid had of the Rite Aid DCs. ¹⁷ just acquired the Brooks Eckerd Q. So all of the Rite Aid ¹⁸ distribution centers, which is why I'm probably asking these questions, because ¹⁹ distribution centers that you're sending ²⁰ during this time we were also this to? 21 ²¹ transitioning those distribution centers MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 22 to do exactly what you just mentioned, form. 23 ²³ fall under one umbrella, have one set of THE WITNESS: The Rite Aid 24 ²⁴ policies and procedures that were Rite distribution centers that Page 91 Page 93 distribute pharmaceuticals. ¹ Aid-specific and not Brooks Eckerd 1 ² specific. BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. Okay. And did these Q. What about this e-mail tells ⁴ individuals work for the corporate Rite ⁴ you that it fell into that transition ⁵ Aid or do they work for a different Rite period from Brooks Eckerd to Rite Aid? A. I'm just looking at the date 6 Aid? 7 and why I would have asked that question. MS. McENROE: Objection to Q. So is there a specific time 8 form. 9 period when this transition -- transition THE WITNESS: They each 10 worked for their own specific Rite was happening where they were not part of Aid distribution center. And they 11 the Rite Aid corporate policies and 11 12 procedures? all had different entities. So I 13 13 don't know each particular MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 14 entity's name. form. 15 15 BY MR. SIMMER: THE WITNESS: There was a 16 Q. Were all of the distribution 16 time, yes, sir. centers subject to the same policies and 17 BY MR. SIMMER: 18 procedures? 18 O. When was that? 19 A. Yes. 19 A. Approximately 2007, 2008. 20 Q. So at that point in time Q. So all the distribution ²¹ centers would have the same policies and there would have been different policies ²² procedures about regulatory compliance, and procedures for these legacy 23 correct? ²³ distribution centers that Rite Aid 24 ²⁴ purchased in that Brooks Eckerd A. Yes. sir.

1 transaction? 2 A. Until the 3 MS. McENROE: Objection to 4 form. 5 THE WITNESS: Sorry, 6 Until the transaction was 7 final, that would be true. 8 BY MR. SIMMER: 9 Q. When was the transaction was 10 final? 11 A. I I do not recall. 12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center? 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 18 McENROE: Objection to 19 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines. And then each 23 distribution center had their own 24 were all they were all 25 policies and procedures. But they 26 were all they were all 27 A. Yes, sir. 28 Q. But it was a blue cover of 29 were fifting that was a stick 4 what's its official title? 4 A. I don't recall. 2 Q. Did you update that blue 3 book binders 4 A. I did not, no. 5 Q. Who had responsibility for 4 A. I did not, no. 6 Whs. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 11 BY MR. SIMMER: 12 Q. What kinds of materials were 13 included in that blue book? 14 A. Guidelines. So for 15 inventory control, for transportation, 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 recall. 11 BY MR. SIMMER: 12 Q. What kinds of materials were 13 included in that blue book? 14 A. Guidelines. So for 15 inventory control, for transportation, 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 really every facet of the distribution 18 opok points and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 2 blue binder itself. 9 Q. So this blue book binder 4 what's its official title? 1 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Can you look at the first 2 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for each of the 5 paramacy DCs. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. Even though they were 14 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive or		Page 94	T	Page 96
2 Q. Did you update that blue 3 book from time to time yourself? 4 A. I did not, no. 5 THE WITNESS: Sorry. 5 Until the transaction was 7 final, that would be true. 8 BY MR. SIMMER: 9 Q. When was the transaction 10 final? 11 A. I I do not recall. 12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 15 for the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines. And then each 24 distribution center had their own 19 Dolicies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 2 Q. So this blue book binder what is its official title? 3 L. A. Yes, sir. It was a blue 4 Q. And it was the same blue 5 book binder for every one of these 5 distribution centers? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. Even though they were 16 Q. Even though they were 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 18 gearate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. What kinds of materials were 23 included in that blue book? 24 A. Guidelines. So for 25 included in that blue book? 26 A. Guidelines. So for 27 a. Yes, sir. 28 Q. Did you consult that blue 29 book yourself from time to time? 29 Q. Did you consult that blue 20 book yourself from time to time? 20 Q. And were there changes to 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. 25 Q. So what is it you're trying 26 the blue book from time to time? 27 A. Yes, sir. 28 Q. But it was a blue cover of 29 Dolou see where you say 30 Tirst of all, I want to ensure that you hadte that blue 3 book binder for every one of these 4 that it was a blue cover of 5 what is its official title? 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13	1		1	_
MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Description of the Liverpool distribution center as opposed to the Liverpool distribution center? THE WITNESS: There were blue book binder which was a set of guidelines. There was a blue book binder which was a set of guidelines. Regulatory guidelines, regulatory guidelines, regulatory guidelines, regulatory blue book binder which was a set of simble hist sits official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. What's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick to Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. What was the same blue book book bonder of the binder cevery one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. What was not blue book book prom time to time yourself? A. I did not, no. Do, Whe had responsibility for updating that blue book? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Page 97 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Page 97 To Q. What kinds of materials were invented in that blue book? MRS. McENROE: Objection to form. Do, What kinds of materials were invented in that blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you consult that blue book form time to time? Do, What is tyou're trying to say here, if you recall? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Do you see where you say A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Do you see where you fense of the binder of the distribution centers that you were monitoring process for each of the distribution centers that you were monitoring process for each of the distribution centers that you were monitoring process for each of the distribution centers that you were monitoring process for each of the distribution centers that you were				
4			3	- · · · · ·
5		· ·	4	•
Until the transaction was final, that would be true. B BY MR. SIMMER: Q. When was the transaction final? A. I.—I do not recall. Perryam distribution center as opposed to the Liverpool distribution center? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were corporate policies. There was a be bue book binder which was a set of guidelines, regulatory aguidelines, and then each distribution center had their own Page 95 Page 95 Page 95 Page 97 A. I don't recall the name of what's its official title? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center? A. Yes, sir. Q. Ewen though they were seed of the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Ewen though they were seed so worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. What is the book? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: A. Guidelines. So for The WITNESS: I don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: A. Guidelines. So for The with sinds of materials were a liculded in that blue book? A. Guidelines. So for to controlled substances, et cetera, reall, every facet of the distribution poperation. Page 97 Q. Did you consult that blue book yourself from time to time? A. I don't recall. Q. And were there changes to the blue book from time to time? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of Some kind? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. C. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Went into that blue book? THE WITNESS: I don't recall. Dy MR. SIMMER: Dy MR. SIMMER: Dy Did you consult that blue book yourself from time to time? A. I don't recall. Do book yourself from time to time? A. I don't recall. Do can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, This of all, I want to ensure that you A. Yes, sir. Do you see where you say A. Yes, sir. Do you see where you say A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Worken of the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Do you see where you seed of				
7 final, that would be true. 8 BY MR. SIMMER: 9 Q. When was the transaction 10 final? 11 A. I I do not recall. 12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines. And then each 23 distribution center had their own 24 distribution center had their own 25 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. I I don't recall the name of 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 MS. McENROE: Objection to 25 form. 26 Mhak inds of materials were 27 call. 29 Q. What kinds of materials were 29 included in that blue book? 20 Q. Did you consult that blue 20 controlled substances, et cetera, 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Did you consult that blue 23 book yourself from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. 25 Dook yourself from time to time? 26 book yourself from time to time? 27 A. I don't recall. 28 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 9 Do you see where you say 8 that? 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 L. I an trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. I that because of t				
8 BYMR. SIMMER: 9 Q. When was the transaction 10 final? 11 A. I - I do not recall. 12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 10 corporate policies. There was a 11 blue book binder which was a set 12 of guidelines, regulatory 13 guidelines, regulatory 14 A. Guidelines. So for 15 inventory control, for transportation, 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 really every facet of the distribution 18 operation. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 10 goidelines, regulatory 11 distribution center had their own 19 page 95 1 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 M. I don't recall. 25 monothering process for each of the pharmacy DCs. 26				
Q. When was the transaction final? A. I.—I do not recall. Q. So after the transaction was final, would it have been true that there were different procedures for the form. HE WITNESS: There were corporate policies. There was a blue book binder which was a set of guidelines. And then each distribution center had their own Page 95 policies and procedures. But they policies and procedures. But they were all — they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it was a blue cover of she binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of the binder itself. A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. Q. And it was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were limited it was a blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were limited it have beok? A. Yes, sir. C. What kinds of materials were limited in that blue book? A. Guidelines. So for limited procedures. So for limited procedures. So for limited in that blue book? A. Guidelines. So for limited i		,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
10 Final 2 11 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 16 16 16 16				
11 BY MR. SIMMER: 12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines, And then each 24 distribution center had their own 15 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all—they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 6 what's its official title? 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 Mr. SIMMER: 15 Q. Can you look at the first 25 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 26 DC." 27 Do you see where you say 28 that? 29 A. Yes, sir. 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. So what is it you're trying 21 to say here, if you recall? 21 to say here, if you recall? 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 A. Tidm't recall. 25 monitoring process for each of the 26 distribution centers? 29 A. Yes, sir. 29 A. Yes, sir. 29 A. Yes, sir. 30 Q. So what is it you're trying 31 to say here, if you recall? 32 distribution centers that you were 33 the blue book recall in the time? 4 A. I don't recall. 5 pharmacy DCs. 6 DC." 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 separate				
12 Q. So after the transaction was 13 final, would it have been true that there 4 were different procedures for the 14				
13 final, would it have been true that there 14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 18 Journal of the Witness: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines, and then each 24 distribution center had their own Page 95 1 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all — they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 A. He Witness: I was — I 25 Included in that blue book? 26 inventory control, for transportation, 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 really every facet of the distribution 18 operation. 18 operation. 19 Q. Did you consult that blue 20 book yourself from time to time? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. T don't recall. 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. Can you look at the first 26 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 28 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 29 have in place an excessive order 20 Do you see where you say 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 20 Do you see where you say 3 that? 21 La I am trying to check and 22 A. I am trying to check and 23 ensure there's an excessive order 24 monitoring pro				
14 were different procedures for the 15 Perryman distribution center as opposed 16 to the Liverpool distribution center? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines. And then each 24 distribution center had their own 1 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. A. Guidelines. So for 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 really every facet of the distribution 18 operation. 19 Q. Did you consult that blue 20 book yourself from time to time? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. 25 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 26 in place an excessive order 27 monitoring process for your respective 28 book binder for every one of these 29 G. So what is it you're trying 20 to say here, if you recall? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. So what is it you're trying 23 to say here, if you recall? 24 A. Tam trying to check and 25 inventory facet of the distribution for every one of these 26 to distribution centers? 20 Q. By owner enail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 10 Do you see where you say 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 23 ensure there's an excessive order 24 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 25 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 26 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 27 that might not have had an excessive 28 order monitoring process in place? 29 Q. Who prepared the items that 29 went into that blue book? 20 Order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Obje		•		
15 Perryman distribution center as opposed to the Liverpool distribution center? 16 for controlled substances, et cetera, 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to 18 form. 18 operation. 18 operation. 19 Corporate policies. There was a 20 blue book binder which was a set 21 distribution center had their own 24 A. Yes, sir. Q. And were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. Page 97 Q. Can you look at the first 2 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 2 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order Make's its official title? A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 12 A. I am trying to check and 2 center had. 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 2 book binder for every one of these 2 distribution centers? 16 Q. Even though they were 2 separate corporate entities, they all 2 went into that blue book? 20 MS. McENROE: Objection to 5		,		
to the Liverpool distribution center? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were corporate policies. There was a blue book binder which was a set distribution center had their own blue book from time to time? Page 95 policies and procedures. But they were all basically the same, if you will. BYMR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue book binder that every distribution action as center had. A. Yes, sir. It was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. D. So What is the because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were all separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. D. Who prepared the items that were life on the blue book? A. Yes, sir. D. Who prepared the items that were life on the distribution to time? and their own corporate on the distribution to time? A. Yes, sir. D. Did you consult that blue book yourself from time to time? A. Yes, sir. Q. And were there changes to the blue book from time to time? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say. First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order Do." Do you see where you say that? Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were that monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	- 1	<u>=</u>		
17		•		•
18 form. 19 THE WITNESS: There were 20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines. And then each 24 distribution center had their own Page 95 1 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 2 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 Worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Mand were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. 25 Q. Can you look at the first 26 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 27 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 M. Mo prepared the items that 23 Went into that blue book? 24 D. Who prepared the items that 25 Do you see where you say 26 D." 27 Do you see where you say 28 that? 29 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. So what is it you're trying 21 to say here, if you recall? 21 A. I am trying to check and 22 ensure there's an excessive order 23 that because of the fact 24 D. I that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 26 distribution centers that you were 29 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 G. Who prepared the		-		
THE WITNESS: There were corporate policies. There was a blue book binder which was a set of guidelines, regulatory guidelines. And then each distribution center had their own 24 A. I don't recall. Page 95 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? 5 Q. But it was a blue cover of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution centers had. 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 6 distribution centers? 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? 19 C. Did you consult that blue book yourself from time to time? 20 book yourself from time to time? 21 A. Yes, sir. 21 Ms. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Did you consult that blue book yourself from time to time? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Ms. Avise, sir. 23 book yourself from time to time? 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 What were there changes to 25 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall.				
20 corporate policies. There was a 21 blue book binder which was a set 22 of guidelines, regulatory 23 guidelines. And then each 24 distribution center had their own Page 95 1 policies and procedures. But they 2 were all they were all 3 basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 book yourself from time to time? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to 23 the blue book from time to time? 24 A. I don't recall. 22 Q. Can you look at the first 2 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 4 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 M. Yes, sir. 25 Q. Who prepared the items that 26 book yourself from time to time? 27 A. I don't recall. 28 A. I don't recall. 29 D. Can you look at the first 20 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you 4 have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say, 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 9 A. I don't recall 9 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 that you			1	-
blue book binder which was a set of guidelines, regulatory guidelines. And then each distribution center had their own Page 95 page 95 page 97 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were flat distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that went into that blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. And were there changes to A. Yes, sir. Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective book and that is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the monitoring process for each of the five blue book from time to time? A. I don't recall. Page 97 Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective bock." Do you see where you say that! A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the monitoring process for each of the distribution centers that you were that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I				
of guidelines, regulatory guidelines. And then each distribution center had their own Page 95 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution A. Yes, sir. Q. And it was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that year and were there changes to the blue book from time to time? A. I don't recall. Page 97 Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective bock." Do you see where you say that? Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and a ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I		<u>.</u> .		
guidelines. And then each distribution center had their own Page 95 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall. Page 97 Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order Do." A. I don't recall the name of what's its official title? A. I don't recall. Do you see where you say that? Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and a ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the paramacy DCs. A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that a the blue book from time to time? A. I don't recall. Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you A have in place an excessive order A have in place an excessive order DC." A Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and a ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I				
Page 95 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. Q. And it was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were sparate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that were all sair basically the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective bock." Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I				
Page 95 1 policies and procedures. But they were all they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. 12 blue binder for every one of these distribution centers? 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were distribution worked off the same blue book? 20 Who prepared the items that went into that blue book? 10 Q. Can you look at the first paragraph of your e-mail where you say, "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective DC." 10 Do you see where you say that? 2 Do you see where you say that? 2 Do you see where you say that? 3 Do you see where you say that? 4 A. Yes, sir. 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. 4 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what so it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Do you see where you say that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. 16 distribution centers? 17 that wou had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were		-		
policies and procedures. But they were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of some kind? A. Yes, sir. It was a thick blue binder that every distribution center had. Q. And it was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all went into that blue book? I Q. Who prepared the items that 2 paragraph of your e-mail where you say, Tirst of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order monitoring process for your respective bock inder of your see where you say that? Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and ensure there's an excessive order monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that went into that blue book? THE WITNESS: I was I	27	distribution center had their own	24	A. I don't recall.
were all they were all basically the same, if you will. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So this blue book binder what's its official title? A. I don't recall the name of the binder itself. Q. But it was a blue cover of bue binder that every distribution center had. A. Yes, sir. It was a thick Le blue binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that was a lil. A yes, sir. Do you see where you say that? Do you see where you say that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what is it you're trying to say here, if you recall? A. I am trying to check and monitoring process for each of the pharmacy DCs. Q. Is that because of the fact that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I		Page 95		Page 97
basically the same, if you will. 4 BY MR. SIMMER: 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 3 "First of all, I want to ensure that you have in place an excessive order 5 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 MS. McENROE: Objection to 26 form. 27 THE WITNESS: I was I	1	policies and procedures. But they	1	Q. Can you look at the first
4 have in place an excessive order 5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 26 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I	2	were all they were all		
5 Q. So this blue book binder 6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 3 monitoring process for your respective 6 DC." 7 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I	3	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	•
6 what's its official title? 7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 3 that? 9 Do you see where you say 8 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 Went into that blue book? 24 THE WITNESS: I was I		BY MR. SIMMER:		<u> •</u>
7 A. I don't recall the name of 8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 2 THE WITNESS: I was I		•		
8 the binder itself. 9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 3 that? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				DC."
9 Q. But it was a blue cover of 10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 29 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I	7		7	Do you see where you say
10 some kind? 11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 10 Q. So what is it you're trying 11 to say here, if you recall? 12 A. I am trying to check and 13 ensure there's an excessive order 14 monitoring process for each of the 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				
11 A. Yes, sir. It was a thick 12 blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 THE WITNESS: I was I				
blue binder that every distribution 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 THE WITNESS: I was I				
center had. 13 center had. 14 Q. And it was the same blue 15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 Thin taying to check that 24 ensure there's an excessive order 24 monitoring process for each of the 25 pharmacy DCs. 26 Q. Is that because of the fact 27 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 28 distribution centers that you were 29 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I		•		
Q. And it was the same blue book binder for every one of these distribution centers? A. Yes, sir. Q. Even though they were separate corporate entities, they all worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Begin and the same blue of the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. C. Who prepared the items that C. Who prepared the items that C. And it was the same blue book of the same blue on the same blue book? C. Is that because of the fact C. Is that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd C. Is that you had some leg		-	12	• •
15 book binder for every one of these 16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 15 pharmacy DCs. 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				
16 distribution centers? 17 A. Yes, sir. 18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 16 Q. Is that because of the fact 17 that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd 18 distribution centers that you were 19 that might not have had an excessive 20 order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I	1			
A. Yes, sir. Property of the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. That you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Description: The wire deficition is that the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you had some legacy Brooks Eckerd distribution centers that you were Property of the same blue book? Property of the same blue blue book? Property of the same blue blue blue blue blue blue blue blu		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		± •
18 Q. Even though they were 19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 THE WITNESS: I was I			l	
19 separate corporate entities, they all 20 worked off the same blue book? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 29 that might not have had an excessive order monitoring process in place? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				
 worked off the same blue book? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who prepared the items that went into that blue book? order monitoring process in place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I was I 		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 21 MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				
Q. Who prepared the items that 23 went into that blue book? 22 form. 23 THE WITNESS: I was I				
went into that blue book? 23 THE WITNESS: I was I		•		•
A. It was prepared when I 24 wouldn't have known if they had				
	24	A. It was prepared when I	24	wouldn't have known if they had

Page 98	Page 100
one. But that's why I was	¹ all stores that have attempted to order
checking, just to ensure.	² in excess of these quantities. I need
³ BY MR. SIMMER:	³ the store number, item number and
⁴ Q. At this point in time, all	⁴ description, and date of order. We are
⁵ the legacy Rite Aid distribution centers,	⁵ going to run reports for those stores on
6 would it be correct that they all had an	6 those items in question to check for
⁷ excessive order monitoring process in	7 'need.'"
8 place?	8 Do you see that?
⁹ A. Absolutely, yes, sir.	⁹ A. Yes, sir.
Q. And that would have been	Q. What are you asking for
11 something that would have been described	11 there?
¹² in the blue book that you just testified	12 A. We had an excessive order
about a moment ago?	¹³ monitoring log that the DCs would use.
MS. McENROE: Objection to	¹⁴ And they should be able to capture any
15 form.	store that had ordered more than these
THE WITNESS: I believe it	numbers that were listed in the paragraph
was in the blue book, yes, sir.	¹⁷ above.
18 BY MR. SIMMER:	18 If they had, I wanted those
Q. "You go on to say, the	numbers reported back to me so that I
20 quantity should be as follows: Bottles	20 could provide those to government
of 100 tablets or liquid containers,	21 affairs, have them rerun those numbers
22 maximum of 50 units per order. Bottles	22 again to check to see if these quantities
of 500 tablets, maximum of ten per order.	were even needed at these stores.
Bottles of 1,000 tablets, maximum of five	So we could potentially
- Bottles of 1,000 tablets, maximum of five	50 we could potentially
Page 99	Page 101
¹ per order."	¹ adjust the monitoring program, or the
 per order." Do you see what I see? 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place.
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term?
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count.
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need?
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking back at the past 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to
 per order." Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking 	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need?
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking has back at the past of history at each specific store.	 adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking has back at the past of history at	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking has back at the past of history at each specific store.	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking has back at the past of history at seach specific store. Q. And this was a standard that was applied to all of the Rite Aid	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking has back at the past can be past A. I believe it was looking has back at the past of history at back at the past of history at back at the past I believe it was looking has back at the past back at the past back at the past back at the past of history at back at the past stores, right?	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times would order what would be deemed
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times would order what would be deemed excessive. And through our
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times would order what would be deemed excessive. And through our excessive order monitoring
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times would order what would be deemed excessive. And through our excessive order monitoring program, the distribution centers
Do you see what I see? A. Yes. Q. Did I read that correctly? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who established this standard? A. Our government affairs department. Q. Do you know how they determined that this would be the standard? A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking I back at the past A. I believe it was looking A. I believe it was looking	adjust the monitoring program, or the threshold limits that were in place. Q. When you say "need" in that paragraph, what is it that you mean by that term? A. For my vantage point, it would be for for scripts, so for script count. Q. So based on how you're using the term there, would it be fair to say that there were Rite Aid pharmacies that may have been ordering controlled substances that they didn't in fact need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There were Rite Aid pharmacies that at times would order what would be deemed excessive. And through our excessive order monitoring program, the distribution centers would in turn call those stores to

	Page 102		Page 104
1	_	1	_
	Oftenumes, more often than		A. Yes, sir.
2	not, the stores actually had a	2	Q. And that's Janet Hart's
3	Reynig error. Do it they had	3	A. Yes, sir.
4	ordered 55, they really only	4	Q function?
5	wanted five or they only wanted	5	A. Yes, sir.
6	three. And then that order would	6	MS. McENROE: Just let him
7	get cut back at the distribution	7	finish his questions.
8	center before being shipped. And	8	BY MR. SIMMER:
9	they kept a log annotating those	9	Q. I know you're real anxious
10	notes.	10	to answer these great questions, but you
11		11	have to let me finish.
12		12	So you, in fact, had nothing
13	"Also, some of you had stores that have	13	
	been given exceptions for certain items,		right?
- 1	· ·	15	2
	pieuse provide the store number una item	16	A. That's correct, sir.
	numbers as well. We want to reevaluate		Q. You also testified that
17	the need.	17	no we ver, that you wanted to make sare
18	What are you saying there?	18	that "we're doing our due diligence to
19	71. That there are large stores	19	
20	that may have ingher volume that may have	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	a true business need for higher than our	21	Q. And what is it you, in fact,
	threshold limits, in which again Janet	22	were doing to ensure compliance?
23	Hart in our government affairs department	23	A. That we had SOPs and
24	would run reports to justify whether or	24	processes in place to identify anything
	Page 103		Page 105
1	_	1	_
	not those numbers were still, in fact,	2	that we deemed excessive or suspicious.
	accurate, whether they needed to be		Q. The next paragraph of your
	increased or decreased. And we have done		e-mail you say, "We will be re-evaluating
- 1	both over my tenure. We have not just		our current threshold. Once the run"
	increased the amount we ship, we've	1	strike that.
6	actuarry accreased.	6	"Once we run the reports and
7	Q. When you say, "We want to	7	review, we will send to your DC printer
8	reevaluate the need," is that something	8	Tot you to the with your controlled drug
9	you were actually doing?	9	paperwork."
10	A. I was spearheading the	10	Do you see that?
11	effort in relation to the DCs. I'm not	11	A. Yes, sir.
12	the one that actually did the background	12	Q. So what are you describing
13	work. But again, knowing the	13	here?
- 1	responsibility of the DCs for excessive	14	A. So again, the threshold is
	order monitoring and suspicious order	15	listed above. So given that we have now
	monitoring, I want to make sure that	16	acquired additional distribution centers
17		17	and want to ensure full compliance
		18	throughout our organization, we want to
18	compliance.	1	
18 19	compliance. O. So when you're spearheading	19	rerun the reports for the information
	Q. So when you're spearheading	19 20	rerun the reports for the information that they would have in turn provided to
19 20	Q. So when you're spearheading the effort, you, in fact, were not doing	20	that they would have in turn provided to
19 20 21	Q. So when you're spearheading the effort, you, in fact, were not doing this evaluation yourself, correct?	20	that they would have in turn provided to me, I would have provided to Janet, to
19 20 21 22	Q. So when you're spearheading the effort, you, in fact, were not doing this evaluation yourself, correct? A. That's correct.	20 21 22	that they would have in turn provided to me, I would have provided to Janet, to again check the true business need for
19 20 21 22 23	Q. So when you're spearheading the effort, you, in fact, were not doing this evaluation yourself, correct?	20	that they would have in turn provided to me, I would have provided to Janet, to

Page 106 Page 108 ¹ results of that to their DC printer, to ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ² file with their controlled drug Q. You just don't know, right? ³ paperwork. A. I just don't know. Q. Okay. The second thing that So the -- the reasoning for you describe here is that the ⁵ that is if DEA were to ever come in and distribution centers were to take this ⁶ question why you shipped X number of ⁷ bottles to this specific store, we have paperwork and put it into their records 8 justification, we have a record to so that if the DEA ever came and did an ⁹ explain why we do what we do. audit, they would have information in Q. So it sounds like two things their records to reflect what had ¹¹ happened. The first thing with the happened about the shipments beyond the 12 results of what you were asking for was threshold; is that fair? 13 information that you provided to A. Yes, sir. government relations, correct? 14 Q. And where in their records 15 A. Yes, sir. would the distribution centers store these reports? 16 Q. And do you know what government relations then did with the 17 A. I don't recall where they information you provided in 2008 that stored them. ¹⁹ we're talking about here? 19 Q. Was this a one-time only 20 A. They would have sent event that's going on here? A. No, sir. We -- during my ²¹ whatever information was found to the DCs tenure we reviewed the threshold several ²² with guidance as to whether or not the ²³ threshold was adjusted or not. And what 23 times. 24 stores would be on that exception list. So when you say you reviewed Q. Page 107 Page 109 Q. Okay. I want to clarify ¹ it, you just pulled a record to show ² your answer. You -- you said they would ² which shipments were over the threshold, ³ have sent. Did they, in fact, do that, ³ right? 4 ⁴ do you know that? MS. McENROE: Objection to 5 A. I don't recall. 5 form. 6 6 Q. So you're just speculating? THE WITNESS: Early on there 7 7 MS. McENROE: Objection to was a threshold in place when I 8 first started. And I know that 8 form. 9 we, in time, over time, continued THE WITNESS: It's -- it's 10 10 been 11 years. I just don't to reevaluate that. Again, just 11 11 recall. to check for the validity and the ¹² BY MR. SIMMER: 12 true business need. ¹³ BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. But sitting here today, you can't testify whether, in fact, Q. So when you say threshold, government relations ever did anything is that what's described in the second with this information; is that fair? paragraph of this e-mail you're sending? 16 17 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to A. Yes, sir. O. Did that -- do those 18 form. 19 ¹⁹ threshold numbers change while you worked THE WITNESS: Based on my 20 experience, I would -- I would say at Rite Aid? 21 they did. But however I can't be 21 A. I believe they did, yes, ²² sir. 22 100 percent sure because it's been 23 11 years ago. I just don't 23 Q. And how did they change over 24 time? 24 remember.

	Page 110		Page 112
1	A. That I do not recall. I	1	get a good chance to take a quick
- 1	don't recall whether they went up or	2	comfort break, that would be
	down. But I do know they were different	3	appreciated on this side.
4	during my tenure.	4	MR. SIMMER: Can we just go
5	Q. And whose responsibility was	5	a little bit further?
6	it to make these changes to the threshold	6	MS. McENROE: Yeah. Finish
7	numbers we're looking at here?	7	your line of questioning, that
8	A. Worked collectively with	8	would be fine.
9	government affairs.	9	BY MR. SIMMER:
10	MS. McENROE: Scott	10	Q. Do you know whether there
11	BY MR. SIMMER:	11	were pharmacies that were identified as
12	Q. So you had a responsibility	12	part of this process that were ordering
13	for that as well as government affairs,	13	controlled substances that they didn't
14	right?	14	actually need?
15	A. I had a responsibility to	15	MS. McENROE: Objection to
16	communicate it to the distribution	16	form.
17	centers. Government affairs made the	17	THE WITNESS: I do not
18	determination this is the threshold.	18	recall.
19	Q. And what's your	19	BY MR. SIMMER:
20	understanding how it is that the	20	Q. Who would we need to speak
21	government affairs came up with any	21	to to find out the answer to that
22	changes they made to these numbers?	22	question?
23	MS. McENROE: Objection to	23	A. I would I would recommend
24	form.	24	Janet Hart, sir.
	Page 111		Page 113
1	Page 111 THE WITNESS: By regumning	1	Page 113 O Recause ultimately it was
1 2	THE WITNESS: By rerunning	1 2	Q. Because ultimately it was
	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales,	2	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which
2	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing.	2	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't
2	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER:	2	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right?
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically	2 3 4	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection
2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across	2 3 4 5	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify?
2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question? BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need, that's something that Rite Aid should
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need, that's something that Rite Aid should have been reporting to the DEA; isn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know? A. I with all due respect,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need, that's something that Rite Aid should have been reporting to the DEA; isn't that fair?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know? A. I with all due respect, that would be a question best asked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need, that's something that Rite Aid should have been reporting to the DEA; isn't that fair? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: By rerunning reports based on average sales, average dispensing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the numbers basically just were to reflect the averages across all Rite Aid pharmacies; is that correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'm just trying to understand how it is that that government affairs established what the thresholds would be. MS. McENROE: Is that a question? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know? A. I with all due respect, that would be a question best asked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Because ultimately it was their responsibility to determine which pharmacies were making orders they didn't actually need; is that right? MS. McENROE: Objection objection to form. THE WITNESS: To identify? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Pharmacies that were ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So if it were true that a pharmacy was ordering controlled substances they didn't actually need, that's something that Rite Aid should have been reporting to the DEA; isn't that fair?

Do 11/	Dana 116
Page 114	_
1 know.	MS. McENROE: Objection to
² BY MR. SIMMER:	form.
Q. Is it correct that as	THE WITNESS: Yes.
⁴ director of supply chain regulatory	4 MR. SIMMER: We can go off
5 compliance, it would have been your	5 the record.
⁶ responsibility to ensure that the company	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
⁷ had implemented a suspicious order	is now 11:25 a.m. We're going off
8 monitoring system to ensure that only	8 the record.
⁹ orders sent to pharmacies where there had	9 (Short break.)
been a legitimate need?	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
MS. McENROE: Objection to	is now 11:42 a.m. We are back on
form.	the record.
THE WITNESS: Yes.	13 (Document marked for
14 BY MR. SIMMER:	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
Q. If you had been aware that	¹⁵ Mitchell-3.)
there were orders sent to Rite Aid	16 BY MR. SIMMER:
pharmacies where there was no legitimate	Q. Sir, we're going to I
18 need, this is something you would flag as	hand you what we marked as Mitchell
being suspicious, right?	¹⁹ Exhibit 3. I'll identify it for the
MS. McENROE: Objection to	²⁰ record as a press release issued by the
form.	²¹ Department of Justice on January 12th,
THE WITNESS: If I were made	²² 2009. It is a two-page document. We
aware of it, yes, sir.	²³ printed the exhibit front and back. So
²⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:	²⁴ just take a moment to look at that.
D 115	- 11-
Page 115	Page 117
Q. And how would you, in fact,	Page 117 1 A. Okay.
	_
Q. And how would you, in fact,	¹ A. Okay.
¹ Q. And how would you, in fact, ² flag that as being a suspicious order?	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the
 Q. And how would you, in fact, flag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have 	 A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says,
 Q. And how would you, in fact, flag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't 	 A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries
 Q. And how would you, in fact, flag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would 	 A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me.	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"?
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information,	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries sagree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir.
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right?	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, hat's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct?
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir.
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the harmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have called government affairs, correct.	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the hpharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have and called government affairs, correct. And again I think you you	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement?
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the hpharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have anything suspicious, in turn would have called government affairs, correct. Q. And again I think you you testified about that this a moment	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil headlines to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not.
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have anything suspicious, in turn would have And again I think you you testified about that this a moment ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have called government affairs, correct. Q. And again I think you you testified about that this a moment ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA of any suspicious orders, right?	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this settlement had any impact on your work as
Q. And how would you, in fact, lag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have called government affairs, correct. Q. And again I think you you testified about that this a moment ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA of any suspicious orders, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil headline to resolve violations in eight headline to resolve violations in eight headline to resolve violations in eight headline the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred huring the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this headline to this younger working in eight headline to resolve violations in eight had any impact or your work as headline to this press release, it says, headline to this press release, it
Q. And how would you, in fact, Ilag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have anything suspicious, in turn would have And again I think you you testified about that this a moment ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA of any suspicious orders, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this settlement had any impact on your work as the director of supply chain regulatory compliance? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
Q. And how would you, in fact, flag that as being a suspicious order? A. Again, I didn't have visibility over orders, so I wouldn't have known unless someone had would have called me and told me. Q. And the folks that had that responsibility, and that information, that's government relations, right? A. It would have been the have pharmacy DCs would have identified anything suspicious, in turn would have called government affairs, correct. Q. And again I think you you testified about that this a moment ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA of any suspicious orders, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this settlement had any impact on your work as the director of supply chain regulatory compliance? MS. McENROE: Objection to
1 Q. And how would you, in fact, 2 flag that as being a suspicious order? 3 A. Again, I didn't have 4 visibility over orders, so I wouldn't 5 have known unless someone had would 6 have called me and told me. 7 Q. And the folks that had that 8 responsibility, and that information, 9 that's government relations, right? 10 A. It would have been the 11 pharmacy DCs would have identified 12 anything suspicious, in turn would have 13 called government affairs, correct. 14 Q. And again I think you you 15 testified about that this a moment 16 ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA 17 of any suspicious orders, right? 18 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. SIMMER: 22 Q. And Rite Aid would not have 23 shipped any orders that were deemed to be	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this settlement had any impact on your work as the director of supply chain regulatory compliance? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. After reading this, it's pretty
1 Q. And how would you, in fact, 2 flag that as being a suspicious order? 3 A. Again, I didn't have 4 visibility over orders, so I wouldn't 5 have known unless someone had would 6 have called me and told me. 7 Q. And the folks that had that 8 responsibility, and that information, 9 that's government relations, right? 10 A. It would have been the 11 pharmacy DCs would have identified 12 anything suspicious, in turn would have 13 called government affairs, correct. 14 Q. And again I think you you 15 testified about that this a moment 16 ago, Rite Aid would have notified the DEA 17 of any suspicious orders, right? 18 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 form. 20 THE WITNESS: Yes. 21 BY MR. SIMMER: 22 Q. And Rite Aid would not have	A. Okay. Q. Do you see where the headline to this press release, it says, "Rite Aid Corporation and subsidiaries agree to pay \$5 million in civil penalties to resolve violations in eight states of the Controlled Substances Act"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And this would have occurred during the time that you were working for the company; is that correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you recall this settlement? A. I do not. Q. Do you recall whether this settlement had any impact on your work as the director of supply chain regulatory compliance? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir.

Page 118	Page 120
to the Rite Aid stores.	¹ form.
² BY MR. SIMMER:	THE WITNESS: Yes, it
³ Q. Okay. Look at the first	would be.
bullet in the middle of the page, on Page	4 BY MR. SIMMER:
5 1. Do you see where it says, "At	5 Q. And the orders that the
6 pharmacies in Kentucky and New York, Rite	⁶ pharmacy makes of controlled substances,
⁷ Aid knowingly filled prescriptions for	 pharmacy makes of controlled substances, those would be to fill prescriptions,
8 controlled substances that were not	8 right?
9 issued for a legitimate medical purpose	⁹ A. That would be correct.
pursuant to a valid physician-patient	Q. And with regard to these
pursuant to a variet physician-patient 11 relationship"?	11 specific pharmacies, when they say there
12 A. Yes, sir.	was no legitimate medical purpose, that's
Q. So would you agree with me	was no regimnate incurear purpose, that s 13 coming out of their inventory of the
that when it says that it had no	shipments they had gotten from the
legitimate medical purpose, those are	15 Perryman facility, right?
16 prescriptions for which there was no	MS. McENROE: Objection to
17 legitimate need?	17 form.
18 MS. McENROE: Objection to	THE WITNESS: Yeah, it could
19 form.	be, certainly, or it could have
THE WITNESS: No. I	come from McKesson.
wouldn't necessarily say that.	21 BY MR. SIMMER:
22 BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. In either event, those
Q. And why wouldn't you?	23 shipments were sent to a Rite Aid
A. They may be needed for	pharmacy, right?
Page 119	Page 121 MS McFNROF: Objection to
¹ another patient, but maybe not in the	
2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Wib. Wiellykol. Objection to
² example that they're giving.	² form.
³ Q. But with regard to those	 form. THE WITNESS: Correct.
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here	 form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER:
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical	 form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there	 form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those	 form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place?	form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to	form. THE WITNESS: Correct. Here are a substitute of the state of the substitute of
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I	form. THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree.	THE WITNESS: Correct. Here of the state of
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER:	form. THE WITNESS: Correct. Has MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your	THE WITNESS: Correct. Here are a superior of the superior of
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that?	THE WITNESS: Correct. Here WITNESS: Correct. MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing	THE WITNESS: Correct. Here and you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point
Q. But with regard to those 4 specific prescriptions, when it says here 5 that there was no legitimate medical 6 purpose, wouldn't it be true that there 7 was no need to even have those 8 prescriptions issued in the first place? 9 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: No. Again, I 12 would disagree. 13 BY MR. SIMMER: 14 Q. And again, what is your 15 disagreement with that? 16 A. I don't know how dispensing 17 a script has anything to do with on-hand	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing a script has anything to do with on-hand inventory at store level.	THE WITNESS: Correct. Here and you're disputing the Gract that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the
Q. But with regard to those 4 specific prescriptions, when it says here 5 that there was no legitimate medical 6 purpose, wouldn't it be true that there 7 was no need to even have those 8 prescriptions issued in the first place? 9 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: No. Again, I 12 would disagree. 13 BY MR. SIMMER: 14 Q. And again, what is your 15 disagreement with that? 16 A. I don't know how dispensing 17 a script has anything to do with on-hand 18 inventory at store level. 19 Q. Nothing at all?	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the ordinary for a store to have, for
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing a script has anything to do with on-hand inventory at store level. Q. Nothing at all? A. Right.	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the ordinary for a store to have, for example, ten bottles of a
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing a script has anything to do with on-hand inventory at store level. Q. Nothing at all? A. Right. Q. So when a pharmacy actually	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the ordinary for a store to have, for example, ten bottles of a particular drug if there are going
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing a script has anything to do with on-hand inventory at store level. Q. Nothing at all? A. Right. Q. So when a pharmacy actually has inventory, isn't that inventory being	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the ordinary for a store to have, for example, ten bottles of a particular drug if there are going to be scripts sold for that drug.
Q. But with regard to those specific prescriptions, when it says here that there was no legitimate medical purpose, wouldn't it be true that there was no need to even have those prescriptions issued in the first place? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No. Again, I would disagree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And again, what is your disagreement with that? A. I don't know how dispensing a script has anything to do with on-hand inventory at store level. Q. Nothing at all? A. Right. Q. So when a pharmacy actually	THE WITNESS: Correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you're disputing the fact that when it says no legitimate medical purpose, whether that is coming out of the inventory for which there is no legitimate need as well, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I wouldn't have any insight as to what inventory what inventory balances a store would be required to have. So I guess the point that I was trying to make is that I don't think it's out of the ordinary for a store to have, for example, ten bottles of a particular drug if there are going

) F	-
	Page 122		Page 124
1	doctor-physician-pharmacy-patient	1	Can you tell us what changes
2	relationship. I mean, what	2	the company made to its suspicious order
3	happens at the store level, I have	3	monitoring system to ensure that orders
4	no knowledge or observation of.	4	were being shipped based on legitimate
5	BY MR. SIMMER:	5	medical purpose?
6	Q. So when a store, and in this	6	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	example these stores in Kentucky and New	7	form, including asked and
	York, issued prescriptions for which	8	answered.
	there was no legitimate medical purpose,	9	THE WITNESS: I am not aware
10	would you agree with me that they would	10	of any changes.
	need to replenish their stock with	11	(Document marked for
12	additional controlled substances?	12	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
13	MS. McENROE: Objection to	13	Mitchell-4.)
14	form.		BY MR. SIMMER:
15	THE WITNESS: Replenishment	15	Q. I'll hand you what we've
16	is based on sales, so yes.	1	marked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 4.
	BY MR. SIMMER:	17	I'll identify it for the
18	Q. And so in that instance, if		record. It is a settlement agreement and
19	those sales were reflective of	1	release. We've obtained this off it's
20	prescriptions for which there was no		a public document. We obtained it off
21	legitimate medical purpose, correct?	22	the internet.
23	MS. McENROE: Objection to		If you'd like to review the
24	form.	1	entire document, that's fine. But I'm
	THE WITNESS: That's		just going to ask you a few general
	Page 123		Page 125
1	that's what it says. Again, I	1 1	quartians about it
			questions about it.
2	have no knowledge of that	2	A. Okay.
3	have no knowledge of that whatsoever.	3	A. Okay.Q. Do you recall ever having
3 4	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER:	3 4	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before?
3 4 5	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in	2 3 4 5	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir.
3 4 5 6	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you	2 3 4 5 6	 A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this
3 4 5 6 7	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far
3 4 5 6 7 8	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to	2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any
3 4 5 6 7 8	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had in place, based on DEA audits,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph, Paragraph 10 on Page 11.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had in place, based on DEA audits, specifically Perryman in 2005 and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph, Paragraph 10 on Page 11. Do you see where it says,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had in place, based on DEA audits, specifically Perryman in 2005 and in 2009, we had glowing results.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph, Paragraph 10 on Page 11. Do you see where it says, "Rite Aid represents that it has taken
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had in place, based on DEA audits, specifically Perryman in 2005 and in 2009, we had glowing results. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph, Paragraph 10 on Page 11. Do you see where it says, "Rite Aid represents that it has taken good faith actions to detect and prevent
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have no knowledge of that whatsoever. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Following the \$5 million in fines that Rite Aid paid here, can you tell us what changes the company made to its suspicious order monitoring system to ensure that orders were being shipped based on legitimate medical purpose? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, this is this entire document is relating to the stores. Never once does it talk about a distribution center. And I am confident that the programs we had in place, based on DEA audits, specifically Perryman in 2005 and in 2009, we had glowing results.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Okay. Q. Do you recall ever having seen this document before? A. No, sir. Q. Is it fair to say that this settlement agreement and release, so far as you know, did not result in any changes in how you conducted your work as director of supply chain regulatory compliance at Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. I'll direct your attention to one specific paragraph, Paragraph 10 on Page 11. Do you see where it says, "Rite Aid represents that it has taken

5	1		Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 126		Page 128
¹ pro	ocedures that are the subject of a		pages.
2 me	emorandum of agreement between Rite Aid	2	I think it's the memorandum
³ an	d the Drug Enforcement Administration,	3	of agreement that was being discussed in
4 da	ted January 12, 2009, and attached		the prior exhibit. Take a moment to look
	reto as Appendix B."	5	<u>-</u>
6	Do you see that?	6	By all means, look at the
7	A. Yes.	7	
8	Q. Did you undertake any	8	just have a few specific questions
9 ch	anges in your work as Rite Aid's	1	relatively straightforward.
	rector of supply chain regulatory	10	Just the first paragraph. I
411	impliance as part of these good faith	11	can point to you a couple passages, and
	tions that the company agreed to	1	if you need to look at the rest of the
l ac	dertake?		document, do so.
14	MS. McENROE: Objection to	14	First paragraph, do you see
15	form.		
16	THE WITNESS: Is there a	16	that it says, "This is administrative memorandum of agreement entered into on
17		17	C
18	copy of the MOU that they are		ans remainly, every, ey and
19	referring, or memorandum of	1	between the United States Department of
	agreement?	1	Justice, Drug Enforcement Administration,
	Y MR. SIMMER:	20	noromator DETI, and Rite The
21	Q. Well, we'll get to that in a	21	corporation .
	oment. I just recall I'm asking	22	Do you see that.
	hether you whether you recall	23	A. Yes, sir.
24 un	dertaking any good faith actions at all	24	Q. And that Rite Aid
	Page 127		Page 129
1 as	Page 127 a result of this settlement?	1	_
1 as	a result of this settlement?	1 2	Corporation, that's the entity that you
	_		Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct?
2	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2	Corporation, that's the entity that you
2 3	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not	2 3 4 5	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	2 3 4 5 6	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 B	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement mile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement mile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17 18 BY 19	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to as far as the way this is referencing,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17 18 BY 19	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement nile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've arked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 5.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to as far as the way this is referencing, they were a party to the settlement as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17 18 BY 19 20 ma 21	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've arked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 5. I'll identify it for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to as far as the way this is referencing, they were a party to the settlement as well, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17 18 BY 19 20 ma 21 22 rec	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've arked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 5. I'll identify it for the cord as a document entitled memorandum	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to as far as the way this is referencing, they were a party to the settlement as well, correct? A. Apparently so, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 BY 10 11 rec 12 all 13 wh 14 15 16 17 18 BY 19 20 ma 21 22 rec 23 of	a result of this settlement? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-5.) Y MR. SIMMER: Q. Just to be clear for the cord. Do you recall any discussions at about this \$5 million settlement hile you were working with Rite Aid? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not recall. Y MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've arked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 5. I'll identify it for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Corporation, that's the entity that you work for, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You see at the end of that paragraph it says, "A list of Rite Aid subsidiaries is attached hereto as Exhibit A"? I'm sorry, Appendix A? A. Yes, sir. Q. Can I direct you to Appendix A at the back, it's Page 9. And this is a list of all the Rite Aid subsidiaries, correct? A. Yes, sir. Q. And they were a party to as far as the way this is referencing, they were a party to the settlement as well, correct?

- -	o Further Confidentiality Review
Page 130	Page 132
¹ indicated, Rite Aid of Maryland Inc.?	¹ BY MR. SIMMER:
² MS. McENROE: Objection to	² Q. Had you known that, would it
³ form.	³ have have prompted you to make any
THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	⁴ changes to Rite Aid's suspicious order
⁵ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁵ monitoring program?
⁶ Q. Can I take you back to	6 MS. McENROE: Objection to
⁷ Page 3 of this exhibit. At the last	⁷ form. Calls for speculation.
8 sentence of the first paragraph on that	8 THE WITNESS: I don't think
⁹ page, do you see where it says, "Rite Aid	9 SO.
¹⁰ acknowledges and agrees that the	¹⁰ BY MR. SIMMER:
obligations undertaken in this	Q. Because in your your
subparagraph do not fulfill the totality	view, what happened at the pharmacies was
of its obligations under the CSA"?	13 irrelevant to what was happening at the
14 A. Yes, sir.	distribution center level?
Q. So you agree with me that	15 MS. McENROE: Objection to
that the compliance that the company had	16 form.
entered into wasn't all its obligations	THE WITNESS: I felt
were under the Controlled Substances Act,	comfortable that the distribution
right?	centers had good policies and
20 A. Yes, sir.	procedures and measures already in
Q. And in the next paragraph,	place to prevent the DCs from
22 you see where it says, "Rite Aid shall	from shipping to stores.
23 monitor compliance at all Rite Aid	23 BY MR. SIMMER:
24 locations in properly maintaining records	Q. So as far as you know, were
	•
Page 131	Dog 122
	Page 133
¹ in accordance with the CSA. Within one	¹ the distribution centers centers
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling?
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security."	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that?	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need.
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. 	 the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and 	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those 	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid 	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies?	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. 	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look they would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC.
 in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that 	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look they at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm;
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions issued for which there was no legitimate	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm; excessive, suspicious, et cetera.
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions issued for which there was no legitimate medical need?	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look the at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm; excessive, suspicious, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER:
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions issued for which there was no legitimate medical need? MS. McENROE: Objection to	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look they at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm; excessive, suspicious, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But the fact that in this
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions issued for which there was no legitimate medical need? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered.	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm; excessive, suspicious, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But the fact that in this settlement agreement, the the company
in accordance with the CSA. Within one year of the effective date of this agreement, Rite Aid loss prevention managers will conduct a separate audit of all Rite Aid pharmacies for compliance in all material respects with all applicable DEA regulatory requirements, including regulatory" or "including recordkeeping, reporting and security." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Did you have any role and responsibility with regard to those audits of the of the Rite Aid pharmacies? A. No, sir. Q. Were you aware that that as part of this settlement, there were allegations that there were prescriptions issued for which there was no legitimate medical need? MS. McENROE: Objection to	the distribution centers centers actually monitoring whether there was legitimate medical need for the prescriptions that they were filling? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: The distribution center would have absolutely no idea about a legitimate medical need. They would be able to look they at you know, first of all our distribution centers, they distributed Schedules III through V. So Schedule IIs were not distributed at the DC. And again, there was a monitoring program in place to look for anything out of the norm; excessive, suspicious, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But the fact that in this

Page 134 Page 136 ¹ that were filled at pharmacies where Q. And I'm trying to ² understand. As you -- in your ² there was no legitimate medical need, ³ that had no bearing on what you were ³ responsibilities as the director of ⁴ doing in your job; is that right? ⁴ supply chain regulatory compliance at ⁵ this time, what you're -- you're 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 ⁶ testifying that the fact that there were form. 7 prescriptions filled where there was no THE WITNESS: That would be ⁸ legitimate medical need, you felt that 8 correct. This is 100 percent they had nothing to do with the company's 9 related to deficiencies at the 10 pharmacies. It's not the pharmacy obligation to have a suspicious order 11 monitoring program that was in operation distribution centers. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: at the time, right? 13 O. So -- so when a --13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 14 MS. McENROE: Hold on. Did 15 15 you have something more to say? THE WITNESS: No, that's not 16 ¹⁶ BY MR. SIMMER: what I said. 17 17 Q. Yeah, were you --I said that my 18 A. Again, I was just going to 18 responsibility was oversight over 19 19 kind of go back to, we had had -- we have the distribution centers. ²⁰ had multiple DEA audits, where again DEA 20 I was not aware of any of 21 has come in, they -- they've looked at 21 this when it happened. Therefore, ²² the entire gamut of the operation. They 22 if I'm not aware of it, I 23 ²³ have continually praised the distribution wouldn't, or couldn't have made ²⁴ center on its compliance programs, on the 24 changes to the program at the DCs. Page 135 Page 137 ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ¹ effectiveness on the programs. And again, with DEA being Q. Do you have an understanding ³ kind of my scorecard as to how I rate my ³ of who in the company would have had an ⁴ ability to help the DCs become compliant, ⁴ obligation to tell you about this ⁵ if the DC -- if the DEA is telling me ⁵ settlement agreement and how it might ⁶ that your program is awesome, then I have ⁶ impact what the company was doing about ⁷ no -- no really valid business reason to its suspicious order monitoring program? ⁸ want to change that. MS. McENROE: Objection to ⁹ BY MR. SIMMER: form. 10 10 Q. Point well taken. THE WITNESS: I could assume 11 So what you're testifying, 11 that multiple people could have, ¹² as I understand it, the fact that the 12 or should have notified the supply 13 company had admitted in this settlement 13 chain department. ¹⁴ agreement that there were prescriptions BY MR. SIMMER: ¹⁵ filled where there was no legitimate Q. And who were those ¹⁶ medical need was irrelevant to what ¹⁶ individuals you believe that could have ¹⁷ the -- the company was doing in or should have notified the supply chain ¹⁸ suspicious order monitoring, correct? 18 department? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 A. Whoever was involved in 20 making the settlement. So I'm -- I would form. 21 assume the Rite Aid legal team, or THE WITNESS: I'm saying I 22 had no oversight or knowledge of government affairs or pharmacy 23 operations. 24 ²⁴ BY MR. SIMMER: And your best recollection

	Highly Confidential - Subject to Further Confidentiality Review			
	Page 138	,	Page 140	
	is none of those individuals, none of	1	hydrocodone.	
	those departments, ever notified you of		BY MR. SIMMER:	
	any changes that should be made to Rite	3	Q. And am I right that it is	
	Aid's suspicious order monitoring	4	50010 250).	
5	program, right?	5	A. Yes, sir.	
6	MS. McENROE: Objection to	6	Q. Do you know where that store	
7	form.	8	is located?	
8	THE WITNESS: I am not		A. I do not.	
9	aware, no.	9	Q. We looked it up. I think	
10	(Document marked for	10	and see if you agree on it. Canton,	
11	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	11	Omo.	
12	Mitchell-6.)	12	A. I have no idea.	
	BY MR. SIMMER:	13	Q. Okay. Can I direct your	
14	Q. I'll hand you what we've	1	attention to the e-mail that begins at	
15	marked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 6.	15	the bottom of Page 7317. It's from Pam	
16	Take a moment to review	16	whether to charles wither copying a group	
	that. While you're doing that let me	17	of marviduals metading yoursen.	
	identify it for the record as an e-mail	18	Do you see that?	
	chain. First Bates number is	19	A. Yes, sir.	
	Rite_Aid_OMDL_0027317 through	20	Q. Let me just read some of	
21	MS. McENROE: 316, I think.	21	that e man and ask you a few questions	
22	MR. SIMMER: What did I say?	22	about it.	
23	Oh, I'm sorry, 316, thank you	23	In the body of the e-mail,	
24	through 0027323.	24	Ms. Mueller, on July 23, 2008, says,	
	Page 139		Page 141	
1	BY MR. SIMMER:	1	"Charlie, conclusion of our conversation	
2	Q. It's a multi-page exhibit.	2	with Jack Phillipson and Charlotte	
	I can direct your attention to specific	1	Winder. Jack is going to send a request	
	pages I'm going to ask you questions	1	to have Store Number 2389 minimum	
5	about.	5	increased on this item to Janet Hart and	
6	A. Okay.	6	Kevin Mitchell."	
7	Q. I'd like to have direct	7	Do you see that?	
8	your attention to two pages in this	8	A. Yes, sir.	
	Exhibit, 317 and 318, if I could.	9	Q. And that would be you,	
10	A. Okay.	10	115111.	
11	Q. Do you recall having seen	11	A. Yes, sir.	
12	this document before?	12	Q. And Ms. Hart, right?	
		1 .		
13	A. I have, yes, sir.	13	A. Yes, sir.	
13 14	Q. When is the last time that	14	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending	
13 14 15	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document?	14 15	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the	
13 14 15 16	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday.	14 15 16	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's	
13 14 15 16 17	Q. When is the last time thatyou saw this document?A. Yesterday.Q. What's your understanding is	14 15 16 17	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have	
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved	14 15 16 17 18	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued."	
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved in this communication?	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued." Do you see that?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved in this communication? MS. McENROE: Objection to	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved in this communication? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what she's	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved in this communication? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It appears	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what she's saying there?	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. When is the last time that you saw this document? A. Yesterday. Q. What's your understanding is going on here that you've become involved in this communication? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. "Charlotte Winder is sending an e-mail to Pam Hammaker to approve the last credit from 7/29" that's July 29th "and all other credits have been issued." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know what she's	

	o Further Confidentiality Review
Page 142	Page 144
¹ process for quantity limits on controls	¹ explanation."
² is: 500 tablets, limit to ten bottles;	Do you see that?
³ 1,000 tablets, limit to five bottles."	³ A. Yes, sir.
Do you see that?	⁴ Q. Is that an accurate
⁵ A. Yes, sir.	⁵ description of the process in terms of if
⁶ Q. And that's the threshold	⁶ they if the order was over the
⁷ that we were talking about earlier,	⁷ threshold, they were to get in touch with
8 correct?	⁸ you and Ms. Hart?
⁹ A. Yes, sir.	9 MS. McENROE: Objection to
Q. And then she has a question	¹⁰ form.
¹¹ for you. That's what I want to ask you	THE WITNESS: Typically what
¹² about. And I think that's you in the	would happen if a store was
¹³ middle of this page here, or middle of	ordering a certain number of units
¹⁴ this e-mail?	and they weren't getting them,
¹⁵ A. Yes, sir.	they would typically make some
Q. "Kevin, do you know if there	sort of noise, whether it was
¹⁷ is documentation on this somewhere that	calling pharmacy replenishment or
¹⁸ the stores would have received so that	Janet to find out what could be
¹⁹ they are aware of the limitations and	done to increase their limits.
²⁰ know how to get resolved? This store	What happened in those
²¹ does not seem to be aware of these	conversations, I honestly could
²² limitations."	not tell you. But if for any
Now, what's the answer to	reason according to this last
²⁴ that? Is there documentation that the	line, if a store needs limits
Page 143	Page 145
Page 143	Page 145
¹ stores had about this threshold?	increased they would send an
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not.
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER:
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it.
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that?
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? MS. McENROE: Objection to 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other.
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise.
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in my mind, because, again, we would 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the harmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of
 stores had about this threshold? A. Absolutely not. Q. And why not? A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't want the stores to know about a threshold. That's our job as the registrant to monitor. Q. Okay. And if in fact they knew what the thresholds were, how would that change things? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in my mind, because, again, we would have to do the due diligence with 	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the harmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the harmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the harmacy replenishment team or Janet,
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate.	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the harmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate. 19 BY MR. SIMMER:	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the harmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the harmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with that they would be able to get action.
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. She goes on to say in this	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the pharmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with that they would be able to get action. Q. Well, Ms. Mueller actually
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. She goes on to say in this 21 next paragraph, "If the stores need these	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the harmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with that they would be able to get action. Q. Well, Ms. Mueller actually is part of replenishment, right?
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. She goes on to say in this 21 next paragraph, "If the stores need these 22 limits lifted for any reason, they are to	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the pharmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the pharmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with that they would be able to get action. Q. Well, Ms. Mueller actually is part of replenishment, right? A. That's correct.
1 stores had about this threshold? 2 A. Absolutely not. 3 Q. And why not? 4 A. Quite frankly, I wouldn't 5 want the stores to know about a 6 threshold. That's our job as the 7 registrant to monitor. 8 Q. Okay. And if in fact they 9 knew what the thresholds were, how would 10 that change things? 11 MS. McENROE: Objection to 12 form. 13 THE WITNESS: It wouldn't in 14 my mind, because, again, we would 15 have to do the due diligence with 16 Janet running reports to validate 17 that our thresholds were 18 legitimate. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. She goes on to say in this 21 next paragraph, "If the stores need these 22 limits lifted for any reason, they are to	increased they would send an e-mail to Janet. I was typically copied on there, so that I would know what the distribution centers were allowed to do or not. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So you were copied on it. It's not that you were an actual decisionmaker on that? A. Correct. I was not driving the change one way or the other. Q. So when you say that the harmacies would make some sort of noise. What is it that you mean by some sort of noise? A. Contacting either the harmacy replenishment team or Janet, whoever they have a relationship with that they would be able to get action. Q. Well, Ms. Mueller actually is part of replenishment, right? A. That's correct.

	ignly confidential - Subject to	J I.	
	Page 146		Page 148
	you just described, right?	1	in order to get this increase?
2	MS. McENROE: Objection to	2	A. I do not. Janet would have
3	form.	3	to again, she would have to run
4	THE WITNESS: In that Pam	4	reports to validate historical sales
5	has no she has no jurisdiction	5	and you know, again, if there was
6	or no ability to increase	6	other information or other detail that
7	thresholds.	7	had to be provided, that would come from
8	Her job is strictly to	8	Janet.
9	replenish the stores' inventory.	9	Q. Do you have an understanding
10	BY MR. SIMMER:	10	what type of explanations would have been
11	Q. So if a store needed more	11	the kinds that would have been used to
12	than it was allowed under the threshold	12	justify an increase?
13	and they contacted replenishment, she	13	A. I do not.
14	couldn't do anything about that, right?	14	Q. You've never seen any kind
15	A. That's correct. She should	15	of criteria or anything else that
16	not be able to do anything about that.		described, you know, what would be a
17	Q. And that the only area that		valid explanation?
18	could make that or to approve that,	18	MS. McENROE: Objection.
	would be Janet Hart's government	19	THE WITNESS: I don't
	relations department, right?	20	recall.
21	A. Yes, sir.	21	BY MR. SIMMER:
22	Q. And again, the term "need"	22	Q. Were there did the
23	is used in that sentence. That's the	23	company have any standard operating
	same thing that you had in that prior		procedures in place about what would be a
	Page 147	1	Page 149
	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is	1	valid explanation for a threshold
2	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need"	2	valid explanation for a threshold increase?
2 3	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it	3	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall.
3 4	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	3 4	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which
2 3 4 5	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again
2 3 4 5 6	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008.
2 3 4 5 6 7	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question. It's not a good question. Let's do that again. When she says "need" here, do you have any reason to believe that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question. It's not a good question. Let's do that again. When she says "need" here, do you have any reason to believe that that's different than how you used it in the earlier e-mail? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question. It's not a good question. Let's do that again. When she says "need" here, do you have any reason to believe that that's different than how you used it in the earlier e-mail? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think it would be any different than how I used it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where their dispensed usage supports their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question. It's not a good question. Let's do that again. When she says "need" here, do you have any reason to believe that that's different than how you used it in the earlier e-mail? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think it would be any different than how I used it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where their dispensed usage supports their
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering, we can raise the limits." Let me just stop there. You say that, "As I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering, we can raise the limits." Let me just stop there.
2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	e-mail that we looked at earlier. Is that a different usage of the term "need" than what you had in your e-mail? Is it the same understanding? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll withdraw the question. It's not a good question. Let's do that again. When she says "need" here, do you have any reason to believe that that's different than how you used it in the earlier e-mail? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't think it would be any different than how I used it. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And when she says that they are to contact you and Janet	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	valid explanation for a threshold increase? A. I don't recall. Q. Look at your e-mail, which is the next one in the string, again dated July 31, 2008. A few minutes later, the prior e-mail was at 9:24 a.m., and your e-mail is at 9:28 a.m. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And let me read into the record what in the body of your e-mail. "There are limits on all controlled drugs. As I discussed with Jerry on Tuesday, if a store has a legitimate need and we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering, we can raise the limits." Let me just stop there. You say that, "As I

Page 150	Page 152
Page 150	
¹ A. Jerry Paul. Yes, sir.	¹ business need was?
² Q. And who is that?	² A. I don't recall.
³ A. He is the when I was	³ Q. Did you have any idea how
⁴ there he was the senior director of	⁴ Janet would undertake a determination of
⁵ replenishment.	⁵ what a legitimate business need was?
⁶ Q. And where you say "if a	⁶ A. I do not know.
⁷ store has a legitimate need," tell us	⁷ Q. So how is a legitimate need
⁸ what you meant by "legitimate need".	⁸ different than simply a need?
⁹ A. Sales to support the orders.	⁹ MS. McENROE: Objection to
10 Q. So	¹⁰ form.
11 A. If sorry. So if their	THE WITNESS: There would
12 inventory levels had gotten below a	have to be a legitimate script
13 certain point that, you know,	written by a doctor.
¹⁴ auto-replenishment would raise them back	¹⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:
15 to the levels that they're that they	Q. So do you mean the the
16 should be at.	16 term "need" to be different than
17 And as I understand that	17 legitimate need?
¹⁸ program gets adjusted every	A. In in my opinion, I think
the auto-replenishment system.	19 legitimate is the right word because I
Q. And how is it adjusted every	²⁰ think we all know that there are some
21	21 doctors that don't necessarily write
A. Based on sales.	²² scripts that are legitimate.
Q. So when you're talking about	Q. Would there be instances
24 legitimate need, it's simply there are	24 as as a store had an illegitimate
regrammate need, it is simply there are	us us a store had an integramate
Page 151	Page 153
¹ sales to justify getting more than the	¹ need, for example?
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER:
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER:
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language,
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right?
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business need for that to happen. 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. I meant something
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business need for that to happen. Otherwise, regardless of what's 	 need, for example? A. I'm not aware of any. Q. For example, if the prescription was for not a medically appropriate purpose, would that be an illegitimate need driving that particular threshold increase? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not for me to determine. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that is your language, talking about legitimate need, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. I meant something different by it than it's being
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business need for that to happen. Otherwise, regardless of what's ordered, that order is going to 	1 need, for example? 2 A. I'm not aware of any. 3 Q. For example, if the 4 prescription was for not a medically 5 appropriate purpose, would that be an 6 illegitimate need driving that particular 7 threshold increase? 8 MS. McENROE: Objection to 9 form. 10 THE WITNESS: Not for me to 11 determine. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. But that is your language, 14 talking about legitimate need, right? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: That's 18 correct. I meant something 19 different by it than it's being 20 interpreted.
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business need for that to happen. Otherwise, regardless of what's ordered, that order is going to get cut back. 	1 need, for example? 2 A. I'm not aware of any. 3 Q. For example, if the 4 prescription was for not a medically 5 appropriate purpose, would that be an 6 illegitimate need driving that particular 7 threshold increase? 8 MS. McENROE: Objection to 9 form. 10 THE WITNESS: Not for me to 11 determine. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. But that is your language, 14 talking about legitimate need, right? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: That's 18 correct. I meant something 19 different by it than it's being 10 interpreted. 21 BY MR. SIMMER:
 sales to justify getting more than the threshold would allow, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And to be legitimate, simply they had to have sales that would require that they get additional controlled substances beyond the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Above the threshold, they would again, Janet would have to determine that there was a legitimate business need for that to happen. Otherwise, regardless of what's ordered, that order is going to get cut back. BY MR. SIMMER: 	1 need, for example? 2 A. I'm not aware of any. 3 Q. For example, if the 4 prescription was for not a medically 5 appropriate purpose, would that be an 6 illegitimate need driving that particular 7 threshold increase? 8 MS. McENROE: Objection to 9 form. 10 THE WITNESS: Not for me to 11 determine. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. But that is your language, 14 talking about legitimate need, right? 15 MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. 17 THE WITNESS: That's 18 correct. I meant something 19 different by it than it's being 20 interpreted. 21 BY MR. SIMMER: 22 Q. I'm just asking what you

		ו כ	
	Page 154		Page 156
1	A. Well valid sales.	1	your system wouldn't have any way to
2	That's	2	detect that; isn't that fair?
3	Q. Okay.	3	
4	A. That's it. Yes, sir.	4	form.
5	Q. So my question is, was the	5	
6	concern here that there could be	6	
7	illegitimate prescriptions and that would	7	BY MR. SIMMER:
8	mean that they shouldn't get that	8	Q. So under your system, you're
9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a	
10	threshold increase?	10	simply looking at what the demand was,
	MS. McENROE: Objection to	10	iigiit.
11	form.	11	Mb. McLittol. Objection to
12	THE WITNESS: I would have	12	101111.
13	no way of knowing if it was	13	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
14	illegitimate or legitimate, the	14	BY MR. SIMMER:
15	script.	15	Q. So if they had they had
16	BY MR. SIMMER:	16	
17	Q. Am I right that the only way	17	
18	to determine whether it was legitimate or	18	the system would allow them to have a
19	illegitimate was to actually get the	19	•
20	prescribing data?	20	MS. McENROE: Objection to
21	MS. McENROE: Objection to	21	form.
22	form.	22	
23		23	THE WITHESS. Again, mat
	THE WITNESS: I I really		that would have to come from
24	don't have the knowledge to answer	24	Janet.
	Page 155		Page 157
1	Page 155 that.	1	Page 157 BY MR. SIMMER:
1 2	_	1 2	BY MR. SIMMER:
	that.		BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system
2 3	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we	2	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right?
2 3 4	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage	3	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you	2 3 4	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that?	2 3 4 5	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would
2 3 4 5 6 7	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would	2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold,"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold," right? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold," right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's what we were just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold," right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's what we were just talking about, that Janet's group is the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold," right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's what we were just talking about, that Janet's group is the one that actually ran the reports to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. You go on to say that "we can show where their dispensed usage supports their ordering." What did you mean by that? A. So that their sales would mirror or come close to mirroring their ordering patterns. Q. Simply looking for sales, that would reflect their ordering patterns, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And so what's going on in their sales, you have no way of knowing whether those are are legitimate prescriptions at all, would you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But that's how the system worked, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Janet would have to tell you exactly how the system worked, because honestly I didn't do the legwork to make those determinations. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Let's read on, the next sentence where you say, "Janet's group is running the reports for this store today and we should be able to determine whether or not their orders should be increased past the current threshold," right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And that's what we were just talking about, that Janet's group is the

Page 158	Page 160
1 right?	¹ BY MR. SIMMER:
A. 168, 811.	Q. How do they differ? A Excessive is just that it's
Q. Thave you seen those reports	71. Excessive is just that, it's
octore:	4 excessive to the point that it's more
A. I may have in time. But	5 than more than historically the store
6 I I don't recall.	6 would order. 7 Suspicious would be
Q. Do you have an understanding	Suspicious would be
8 what those reports included?	8 something out of the ordinary, not just
A. Tuo not.	⁹ from a number, but maybe from a number
Q. Did it simply include	and a frequency.
whether there was a legitimate business	Q. Let me ask you. So are all
need, as you described it?	12 excessive orders suspicious?
MS. McENROE: Objection to	MS. McENROE: Objection to
form. THE WITNESS: I do not know.	form.
THE WITHESS. I do not know,	THE WITNESS: I do not think
because I don't recall seeing	so, no.
them.	17 BY MR. SIMMER:
BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. Are all excessive orders
Q. Additional sales for	potentially suspicious? MS_McENROF: Objection to
example, is that what it what it	Wis. WicklyRok. Objection to
required?	form.
MS. McENROE: Objection to	THE WITNESS: In my opinion,
form.	no.
THE WITNESS: As I said, I	²⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:
Page 159	Page 161
Page 159 don't recall.	Page 161 Q. Are all suspicious orders
_	
don't recall.	¹ Q. Are all suspicious orders
don't recall.BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive?
 don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next 	 Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to
 don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart 	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no.
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am?	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER:
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir.	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart?	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir.	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order?
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where A. Yes you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question.
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or 'y 'suspicious orders.'"	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two?
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to dientify 'excessive orders' and/or 'suspicious orders.'" Let me just stop right	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two? BY MR. SIMMER:
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or 'y 'suspicious orders.'" Let me just stop right there. Is there a difference between an	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I asked whether there is a
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or 'suspicious orders.''' Let me just stop right there. Is there a difference between an excessive order and a suspicious order?	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I asked whether there is a correlation between them.
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or 'suspicious orders.'" Let me just stop right there. Is there a difference between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I asked whether there is a correlation between them. MS. McENROE: Objection to
don't recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Look at the next e-mail on the chain here, from Ms. Hart that same day at 10:29 a.m. Do you see where I am? A. Yes, sir. Q. And you see where you're or this e-mail was sent to you from Ms. Hart? A. Yes yes, sir. Q. And she's you see where she says, "To all, from the distribution side, it's extremely important to have a series of checks and balances in place to identify 'excessive orders' and/or 'suspicious orders.''' Let me just stop right there. Is there a difference between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	Q. Are all suspicious orders potentially excessive? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Based on your work as senior director supply chain regulatory compliance, do you have any idea what the correlation is between an excessive order and a suspicious order? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I want to make sure I understand your question. So are you asking do I understand the difference between the two? BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I asked whether there is a correlation between them. MS. McENROE: Objection to form.

Page 162 Page 164 ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: 2 Q. I'm not asking whether it O. Sure. Based on your experience as ³ could be. So your system is ⁴ senior director supply chain regulatory identifying excessive orders, right? ⁵ compliance, do you have any understanding 6 how identifying orders over 5,000 units A. It would --7 MS. McENROE: Objection to per month would identify suspicious 8 orders? 9 THE WITNESS: Our system MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 10 would identify both. form. BY MR. SIMMER: 11 11 THE WITNESS: I do not. 12 Q. Okay. So if I -- if your 12 BY MR. SIMMER: ¹³ system is identifying excessive orders Q. Based on your experience as beyond the threshold, right? senior director of supply chain 15 A. Yes. sir. regulatory compliance, do you know what 16 ¹⁶ happened if Rite Aid identified an order Q. I'm asking do you have any -- any idea how -- what the frequency as being excessive? is where that excessive order actually 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 turned out to be a suspicious order? Q. What happened? 20 20 A. So, there was a policy in MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 place, Rite Aid would actually contact -form. 22 THE WITNESS: I don't recall the Rite Aid distribution center would 23 any suspicious orders during my ²³ contact the store and ask the store, hey, 24 tenure with Rite Aid. ²⁴ we got an order for 53 units, did you Page 163 Page 165 ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ¹ mean to order 53 units. Depending on ² what they said, again typically, I think Q. So the fact that you were ³ identifying excessive orders has no ³ we talked about this earlier, they would ⁴ correlation at all to there being any ⁴ say, "No, I'm sorry, the order, it should suspicious orders, right? ⁵ be five," or, "It should be three." They would make a note of 6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 7 ⁷ that on a log. And then cut that order form. back to whatever the true amount was that 8 THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: was -- that should have been ordered. 9 10 Q. Because your system didn't 10 Q. In the example, if -- if the identify any suspicious orders, right? 11 order was being filled in the middle of 12 MS. McENROE: Objection to the night, what would the overnight shift 13 do at Perryman if an order came in that form. ¹⁴ was over the threshold? 14 THE WITNESS: Not that I 15 A. I think -- well, they did a recall. ¹⁶ couple things. First of all, you can't ¹⁶ BY MR. SIMMER: 17 Q. And what is your contact the store in the middle of the understanding how why identifying orders night. So sometimes I'm sure nothing was over 5,000 units per month would identify done. It may have just automatically suspicious orders? ²⁰ been cut back. And then I'm sure there 21 ²¹ were probably times where they may have MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 ²² left a note for somebody on the dayshift form. 23 ²³ that, hey, this happened at nightshift. THE WITNESS: Could you ask 24 ²⁴ If that order had not shipped already for that again, please?

Page 166 Page 168 ¹ the dayshift to contact somebody from the ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ² store. Q. So this isn't something you Again, all of that would be ³ recall having spoken about, that we need ⁴ to -- to make sure we have a series of ⁴ my -- just my opinion based on -- I ⁵ wouldn't know when the order -- when it ⁵ checks and balances in place to avoid ⁶ left the building. But again, if it was ⁶ these kinds of enormous fines? ⁷ still in the building, they would have A. I mean obviously I've known 8 the ability to call. Otherwise they ⁸ about suspicious order monitoring and ⁹ would just automatically cut it down to excessive order monitoring my entire ¹⁰ the threshold before shipping. ¹⁰ tenure. So that's always been a goal of 11 Q. So in the example where they ours, to make sure that we are compliant and that we are doing things by the ¹² were cutting it back like that, they would cut it back to simply the threshold 13 letter of the law. 14 ¹⁴ and then somebody else would follow up O. Look at the second ¹⁵ later; is that right? paragraph. Do you see where she says --16 A. That could happen, yes. ¹⁶ I'll read it into the record. "If there 17 is a store that exceeds the criteria that Q. Or -- or it could also ¹⁸ happen that nobody ever called the the DC has established as 'excessive pharmacy to check about why the order order' for any controlled substance, exceeded the threshold, right? please forward to me immediately and I 21 can quickly" -- strike that -- "and I can A. That could be true as well. ²² review quickly and authorize." O. So is it the case that the 23 ²³ part that was actually shipped was deemed Do you see that? ²⁴ to have not been excessive, right? A. Yes. sir. Page 167 Page 169 1 MS. McENROE: Objection to Q. Is that the process that 2 ² she's describing that you're familiar form. 3 THE WITNESS: Based on the ³ with from your time working at the 4 4 company? thresholds, that would be correct. BY MR. SIMMER: A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me read on in Ms. Hart's O. So that if there was an ⁷ e-mail and ask you a few questions about ⁷ excessive order that came in for a controlled substance, those went to Janet's department for review and In that first paragraph, approval? ¹⁰ the -- the last sentence, do you see 11 11 where she says, "You may have read MS. McENROE: Objection to ¹² articles about enormous fines certain 12 form. ¹³ wholesalers have paid for shipping 13 THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. ¹⁴ excessive/suspicious orders." ¹⁴ BY MR. SIMMER: 15 Do you see that? Q. And you see where she goes A. Yes, sir. on in the next sentence, "There is a 16 17 Q. Is that something you all system in place to authorize the ¹⁸ were talking about, about what was going increased threshold and to review the 19 on in the industry with these -- these authorization every six months for enormous fines? compliance and continued usage." 21 21 Do you see that? MS. McENROE: Objection to 22 22 A. Yes, sir. form. 23 Q. So this was only reviewed THE WITNESS: I don't 24 ²⁴ every six months; is that right? recall.

		Further Confidentiality Revie
	Page 170	Page 17
1	A. I believe that to be true.	usage?
2	Q. Let me read in the next	MS. McENROE: Objection to
3	paragraph where she says, "The threshold	³ form.
4	for Rite Aid Number 2389, based on	THE WITNESS: Usage is
	replenishment data, usage, and	5 probably not not the best word
	verification of prescription dispensing	6 to use.
7	for hydrocodone 5/500 milligrams Number	⁷ I would have probably just
8	500 may be increased to 20 bottles per	8 left it at replenishment data and
	week."	9 verification of prescription
10	Let me just stop there.	dispensing.
11	Can you just break down what	¹¹ BY MR. SIMMER:
	she said there?	Q. So she seems to be
13	A. That based on the	describing the fact that in order to make
	replenishment data, usage and	¹⁴ this threshold increase determination,
	verification of prescription dispensing,	she's looked at dispensing data, right?
	hydrocodone has now been increased to 20	A. That's how I read it, that's
17	bottles per week. So that now means the	¹⁷ correct.
18	distribution center can ship 20 bottles	Q. Let me read on. She goes on
- 1	per week.	19 to say, "If their usage continues to
20	Q. So she's if I have it	²⁰ increase Rite Aid can raise the threshold
21	right, she's approved the shipment over	²¹ accordingly."
22	the threshold, right?	Do you see that?
23	A. Yes, sir.	A. Yes, sir.
24	Q. And what she's describing in	Q. Again, that's consistent
	Page 171	Page 17
	ruge 1/1	
1	that sentence is what she's reviewed in	¹ with your understanding of the process
	_	_
	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase	¹ with your understanding of the process
2	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right?
3	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right?	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct.
3 4	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking,
2 3 4 5	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail
2 3 4 5 6	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive
2 3 4 5 6 7	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir.	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER:	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data,	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right?	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir.	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data?	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know.	 with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales.	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do you know what that would be?	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they could request an increase, that went to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do you know what that would be? A. Again, the dispensing.	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they could request an increase, that went to Janet Hart's department, government
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do you know what that would be? A. Again, the dispensing. Q. And verification of	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they could request an increase, that went to Janet Hart's department, government relations. They would do a review and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do you know what that would be? A. Again, the dispensing. Q. And verification of prescription dispensing, do you see that	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they could request an increase, that went to Janet Hart's department, government relations. They would do a review and make a determine whether they can get
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that sentence is what she's reviewed in order to make that decision to increase the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's how I understand it, yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what she says she's done is reviewed the replenishment data, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And what is the replenishment data? A. I don't I don't know. I'm assuming that's based off sales. Q. And where she says usage, do you know what that would be? A. Again, the dispensing. Q. And verification of prescription dispensing, do you see that as well?	with your understanding of the process that the company had in place, right? A. That's correct. Q. So just generally speaking, what she's describing in this e-mail appears to be the company's excessive order monitoring program, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It's the company threshold. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the company had thresholds in place? A. Yes. Q. If the pharmacy wanted more than was allowed by the threshold, they could request an increase, that went to Janet Hart's department, government relations. They would do a review and make a determine whether they can get more than the thresholds allowed, right?

	Page 174		Page 176
1	THE WITNESS: Yes, that's		I'm asking whether the excessive order
2	correct.	1	monitoring program actually identifies
3	BY MR. SIMMER:	3	suspicious orders. That was that its
4	Q. Is there anything else about	1	aim?
5	the suspicious order monitoring program	5	MS. McENROE: Objection to
6	or excessive order monitoring program	6	form.
7	that you understood happened beyond what	7	THE WITNESS: No, it was
8	she's described here?	8	not.
9	MS. McENROE: Objection to	9	MR. SIMMER: Can we take our
10	form.	10	lunch break?
11	THE WITNESS: Not that I	11	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
12	recall.	12	is now 12:32 p.m. We're going off
	BY MR. SIMMER:	13	the record.
14	Q. So does the company use the	14	(Lunch break.)
15	terms "excessive order monitoring	15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
16	program" and "suspicious order monitoring	16	is now 1:24 p.m. We are back on
17	programs" to mean the same thing?	17	the record.
18	MS. McENROE: Objection to	18	BY MR. SIMMER:
19	form.	19	Q. Sir, this morning you
20	THE WITNESS: No, sir.	20	discussed the fact that you and a group
21	BY MR. SIMMER:	21	of other individuals at internal
22	Q. How are they different?	1	assurance in 2009 started what I think
23	A. Again, excessive, I think we	23	you called a a CSA team, correct?
24	just talked about this a few moments ago.	24	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	D 175	_	
	Page 175		Page 177
1	_	1	Page 177 form.
	Excessive is just that, it's excessive	1 2	form.
	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering.		_
3	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way	2	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER:
3	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary.	2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that
2 3 4 5	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order	2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind
2 3 4 5	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't	2 3 4 5	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that
2 3 4 5 6 7	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order	2 3 4 5 6	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to
2 3 4 5 6 7	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it?	2 3 4 5 6 7	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our our responsibility is to remain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file, your custodial file materials that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our our responsibility is to remain open-minded every day about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file, your custodial file materials that the company produced to us that was in one of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our our responsibility is to remain open-minded every day about looking for suspicious and/or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file, your custodial file materials that the company produced to us that was in one of the documents that that they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our our responsibility is to remain open-minded every day about looking for suspicious and/or excessive orders.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file, your custodial file materials that the company produced to us that was in one of the documents that that they identified as coming from your files.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Excessive is just that, it's excessive based on a normal pattern of ordering. Suspicious would be something that's way out of the ordinary. Q. So the excessive order monitoring program really doesn't identify suspicious orders at all, does it? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It it could. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But is that what its aim is, is to identify suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I think our our responsibility is to remain open-minded every day about looking for suspicious and/or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And I think you said that you developed a checklist of some kind that you went out and used then to conduct audits of the distribution centers; is that correct? A. The teams conducted the audits, correct, yes, sir. Q. Okay. I'll hand you what I'll identify for the record in a moment. Just have you look at it. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-7.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. This came out of the file, your custodial file materials that the company produced to us that was in one of the documents that that they

Page 178 1 It was produced natively, 2 which means, sir, that it was produced 3 electronically, so that all of the pages 4 in here have the same Bates number at the 5 bottom, because it was a spreadsheet. 5 If you just there's only one 8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you - after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 15 A. This is the checklist that 16 conducting audits at distribution 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, but every 2 mS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 3 Q. Okay. On the second page of 4 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 5 says "Rix eld Corporation DC 5 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Oand it had that is produced on that 25 page, right? 26 Q. Rad an Iright — I think 26 A. Yes, sir. 3 Q. And an Iright — I think 3 from your testimony this morning, you 5 said that the scoring system was put in 6 place by your CSA team? 4 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. Oh, internal assurance, yes. 5 Q. Oh, internal assurance put 5 the scoring system in place? 6 Q. Okay. Could I direct your 12 tention to the first page of this 13 spreadsheet. And it's very small print. 14 think we'll have — 15 MS. KEARNEY: I'm going to 16 print out a copy. 16 print out a copy. 17 Go it. 18 PYMR. SIMMER: 19 Q. And the purpose of this was 10 print out a copy. 10 print out a copy. 11 Wink we'll have — 12 print out a copy. 12 think we'll have — 13 Q. Do you see where it says 14 the scaring system in place?	D 170	D 100
2 which means, sir, that it was produced 3 electronically, so that all of the pages 4 in here have the same Bates number at the 5 bottom, because it was a spreadsheet. 6 If you just there's only one area that I want to specifically ask you 8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 25 to audit the distribution centers for how 26 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 27 the self-assessment Program, Regulatory 28 EBY MR. SIMMER: 29 Q. Okay. Cothe second page of 3 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 3 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 3 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 20 Checklist Summary of Results"? 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 Q. Is that the scoring that I 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. And am I rightI think 4 from your testimony this morning, you 5 said that the scoring system was put in 6 place by your CSA team? 7 A. By internal assurance, yes. 8 Q. Oh, internal assurance, put 9 the scoring system in place? 7 A. By internal assurance, yes. 8 Q. Oh, internal assurance, yes. 9 d. Correct. 15 Q. Okay. Could I direct your 16 attention to the first page of this spreadsheet. And it's very small print. 14 I think we'll have		
a electronically, so that all of the pages 4 in here have the same Bates number at the 5 bottom, because it was a spreadsheet. 6	± ·	1 -
4 in here have the same Bates number at the 5 bottom, because it was a spreadsheet. 6 If you just there's only one 7 area that I want to specifically ask you 8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 24 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 15 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 16 Checklist Summary of Results." 17 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is sproduced on that 21 page, right? 22 Q. Oh, internal assurance, put 3 the scoring system in place? 4. A. Correct. 11 Q. Okay. Could I direct your 12 attention to the first page of this 13 spreadsheet. And it's very small print. 14 Ithink we'll have 15 MS. KEARNEY: I'm going to 16 print out a copy. 17 MR. SIMMER: He doesn't have 18 a copy of it? Got it. 18 BY MR. SIMMER: 19 Q. Do you see where it says 20 Q. Well, on the first page of this 21 Hinkin we'll have 22 Q. Well, on the first page of this 22 diatretion to the first page of this 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Okay. Could I direct your 24 A. Correct. 25 MS. KEARNEY: I'm going to 26 point in the accornance of this was 27 A. Yes, sir. 28 Q. Do you see where it says 29 Do you see where it says 29 Do you see that? 20 Q. And and i'n		A. 105, SII.
5 bottom, because it was a spreadsheet. If you just there's only one 2 area that I want to specifically ask you about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your attention to one page in specific in a 1 minute after you after you had a 2 minute after you after you had a 3 minute after you after you had a 4 minute after you after you face of his was to audit the distribution centers for how a to addit the distribution centers for how a to acopy of it? Got it. 4 minute a you you see where it says 4 minute a you you see where it says 4 minute a you you see that? 5 minute after you and the soring system was put in place? 4 minute after you of the soring system was put in 9 the soring system was put in	, · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
6 If you just there's only one 7 area that I want to specifically ask you 8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you - after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 22 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. Page 179 6 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Do you see that? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Checklist Summary of Results'? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 12 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I		
7 area that I want to specifically ask you 8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. 24 developed by the CSA team. 25 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 26 MS. McENROE: Objection to 27 form. 28 MS. McENROE: Objection to 28 form. 29 facet of the operation itself, to 29 include human resources, 210 Q. Okay. On the second page of 211 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 212 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 213 Q. Okay. On the second page of 214 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 28 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 29 Goyou see that? 20 And over on the right-hand 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring of some kind that is produced on that 24 page, right? 25 A. This is the one that the CSA 26 Correct. 29 Q. Well, on the first page of 20 this spreadsheet. And it's very small print. 21 I think we'll have 21 I think we'll have 22 a copy of it? Got it. 23 a copy of it? Got it. 24 by MR. SIMMER: 25 Q. Well, on the first page of 26 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 26 box at the top. 27 Page 179 28 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. And the purpose of this was 20 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11		
8 about, but by all means look at the 9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you - after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 15 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 25 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 15 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I	if you just there's only one	1 2 2
9 entire document. I'll direct your 10 attention to one page in specific in a 11 minute after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. MEENROE: Objection to 6 form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 spreadsheet. And it's very small print. 14 I think well have - 15 MS. KEARNEY: I'm going to 16 mR. SIMMER: He doesn't have 18 a copy of it? Got it. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. Well, on the first page of 21 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. 21 well on the first page of 22 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Do you see where it says 25 Do you see where it says 26 well, on the first page of 27 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. 28 This is the one that was 29 to audit the distribution centers for how 30 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 9 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And an I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Do you know who that is? 16 A. Yes, id. 17 Q. And it says that it's 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I		
attention to one page in specific in a minute after you — after you had a 12 chance to look at it. Cance to look at it. Cancer of look at it.		
11 minute after you — after you had a 12 chance to look at it. 13 A. Okay. 14 Q. Can you tell us what this 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, to audit the distribution centers for how 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. And over on the right-hand 15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 MR. SIMMER: He doesn't have 18 a copy of it? Got it. 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. Well, on the first page of 21 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. 22 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says 23 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, or regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 Q. And it has a grayscale 26 box at the top. 27 And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 Q. And its asy that it's 17 Do you know	- I	
chance to look at it. A. Okay. Q. Can you tell us what this document is? A. This is the checklist that the self-assessment teams used in conducting audits at distribution centers. Q. Is this the one that the CSA team developed or is this something different? A. This is the one that was different? Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says Page 181 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program regulatory/inspector site visits, revised A. Yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see it? A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Q. And it says that it's Do you know who that is? A. Yes, sir. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, Ido. A		
13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
14 Ithink we'll have		
15 document is? 16 A. This is the checklist that 17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 25 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every 10 facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. Well, on the first page of 21 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 22 box at the top. 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Do you see where it says Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? Do you see that? A Yes, sir. Q And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for 4 distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? A Yes, sir. That's correct. Q And it says that it's completed by Mike Hertzke. Do you know who that is? A Yes, sir. Q And did he work in the 1 insurance department that you talked	-	
the self-assessment teams used in conducting audits at distribution centers. Q. Is this the one that the CSA different? A. This is the one that was different? A. This is the one that was different? A. This is the one that was different? Q. Well, on the first page of this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says Page 179 Page 181 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program regulatory checklist, regulatory/inspector site visits, revised A. Yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see it? A. Yes, sir. A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. C. And did he work in the insurance department that you talked		
17 the self-assessment teams used in 18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 25 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 WR. SIMMER: He doesn't have a copy of it? Got it. 26 a copy of it? Got it. 27 W. Well, on the first page of 28 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale box at the top. 24 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you 3 see it? A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Q. And it says that it's Completed by Mike Hertzke. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, I do. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. Q. And did he work in the insurance department that you talked		MIS. KLARIVET. Thi going to
18 conducting audits at distribution 19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 22 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assesment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? Do you see that? 4 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I		1 17
19 centers. 20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 111 transportation, et cetera. 112 BY MR. SIMMER: 120 Q. Well, on the first page of 1 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 2 box at the top. 2 Do you see where it says Page 179 Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory /inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 19 Q. And did he work in the 20 of some kind that is produced on that 20 Q. And did he work in the 21 in the sum of the top. 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. Well, on the first page of 25 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 26 box at the top. 27 The UTNESS: Not just 28 Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 3 A. Yes, sir. 4 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 10 of which distribution center was being 11 reviewed in this particular form, as you 12 see it? 4 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Q. And it says that it's 15 completed by Mike Hertzke. 16 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. Q. And did he work in the		
20 Q. Is this the one that the CSA 21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 gage, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Well, on the first page of 12 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 24 box at the top. 25 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you see where it says 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 10 distribution center. It says Perryman. 11 and an I right that that's an indication 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Q. And it says that it's 15 completed by Mike Hertzke. 16 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving 19 manager in Lancaster, California. 20 Q. And did he work in the 21 insurance department that you talked	conducting addits at distribution	a copy of it. Got it.
21 team developed or is this something 22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 this spreadsheet, and it has a grayscale 22 box at the top. 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Do you see where it says Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this practicular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And its ays that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	contors.	
22 different? 23 A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 and the purpose of this was 22 box at the top. 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Do you see where it says 24 Program regulatory checklist, 25 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 26 A. Yes, sir. 27 Q. And over on the right-hand 28 side, there's a fill-in place for 29 distribution center. It says Perryman. 20 And am I right that that's an indication 21 of which distribution center was being 22 reviewed in this particular form, as you 23 a. Yes, sir. 24 Do you know who that is? 28 A. Yes, sir. 29 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 29 page, right? 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. Is this the one that the CSA	Q. Wen, on the first page of
A. This is the one that was 24 developed by the CSA team. Page 179 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. And did he work in the 24 Do you see where it says Page 181 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked		
Page 179 Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. Page 179 When the exhibit, you see on the heading it Says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program regulatory checklist, regulatory/inspector site visits, revised August 2, 2010"? Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see where it says Page 181 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment A yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see where it says And and I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see where it says And and I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see where it says And and I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says a side, there's a fill-in place for And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says are viewed in this particular form, as you see that? And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says are viewed in this particular form. And am I right that that's an indication of which distri		con at the top.
Page 179 1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 Wagust 2, 2010"? 25 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 with distribution center was being 11 reviewed in this particular form, as you 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked		71. 105, 511.
1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I	developed by the CSA team.	Q. Do you see where it says
2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 24 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked		
3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I	Page 179	Page 181
4 August 2, 2010"? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I		
5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 25 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	¹ Q. And the purpose of this was	¹ "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment
form. form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. RYMR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Checklist Summary of Results of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Checklist Summary of Results of some kind that is produced on that controlled substances, but every distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you controlled substances, but every distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being controlled substances, but every distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being controlled substances, but every distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being controlled substances, but every distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being controlled substances, a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. It says Perryman. Do which distribution center. It says Perryman. Do which distribution center. It says Perryman. Do which distribution center. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center. Do which distribution center. Do you know who that is? Do you know who that is? And Yes, I do. Do you know who that is? And Yes, I do. Do you know who that is? And Yes, I do. Do you know shot hat? And Mise was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. And West hat that's an indication Controlled the solution.	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist,
THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Q. And over on the right-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you a see it? A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Completed by Mike Hertzke. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And then there's a scoring of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And did he work in the a insurance department that you talked	 Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, 	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised
controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a scoring of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Rith over on the light-hand side, there's a fill-in place for distribution center. It says Perryman. And am I right that that's an indication of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you see it? A. Yes, sir. That's correct. Q. And it says that it's completed by Mike Hertzke. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, I do. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. Q. And did he work in the manager in surrance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct?	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"?
9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that?
include human resources, include human I right that that's an indication in of which distribution center was being reviewed in this particular form, as you include human resources, include human resources include distribution center was being include human resources include human residency include human residency include human resources include human residency include human residency include	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir.
transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand
12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 21 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for
Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And then there's a scoring Q. And that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Checklist Summary of Results "? A. Yes, I do. A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. Q. And did he work in the and the work in the spot and	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication
the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Do you know who that is? A. Yes, I do. Q. And then there's a scoring Of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, I do. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, I do. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. A. Yes, sir. Is an it says that it's A. Yes, I do. A. Yes, I do. A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. Is an it says that it's A. Yes, I do. A. Yes, I do. A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir. Is an it says that it's A. Yes, I do. A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. A. Yes, sir.	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera.	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being
15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. And it says that it's 25 Completed by Mike Hertzke. 26 Completed by Mike Hertzke. 27 Do you know who that is? 28 A. Yes, I do. 29 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera.	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you
16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER:	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it?
17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 21 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. MY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct.
18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 24 A. Yes, I do. 25 A. Yes, I do. 26 A. Who is that? 27 A. Mike was the receiving 28 manager in Lancaster, California. 29 Q. And did he work in the 20 And did he work in the 21 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. PY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's
Q. And then there's a scoring Of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Who is that? A. Mike was the receiving manager in Lancaster, California. Q. And did he work in the insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke.
20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. MY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"?	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is?
 page, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that the scoring that I manager in Lancaster, California. Q. And did he work in the insurance department that you talked 	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. MY. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir.	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do.
22 A. Yes, sir. 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a scoring	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that?
Q. And did no work in the 23 Q. Is that the scoring that I 23 insurance department that you talked	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a scoring of some kind that is produced on that	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving
	1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right?	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California.
24 asked you about that you said was put in 24 about earlier?	1 Q. And the purpose of this was 2 to audit the distribution centers for how 3 they were handling controlled substances, 4 correct? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: Not just 8 controlled substances, but every 9 facet of the operation itself, to 10 include human resources, 11 transportation, et cetera. 12 BY MR. SIMMER: 13 Q. Okay. On the second page of 14 the exhibit, you see on the heading it 15 says "Rite Aid Corporation DC 16 Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory 17 Checklist Summary of Results"? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. And then there's a scoring 20 of some kind that is produced on that 21 page, right? 22 A. Yes, sir.	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the
	Q. And the purpose of this was to audit the distribution centers for how they were handling controlled substances, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not just controlled substances, but every facet of the operation itself, to include human resources, transportation, et cetera. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. On the second page of the exhibit, you see on the heading it says "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment Program, Regulatory Checklist Summary of Results"? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a scoring of some kind that is produced on that page, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that the scoring that I	 1 "Rite Aid Corporation DC Self-Assessment 2 Program regulatory checklist, 3 regulatory/inspector site visits, revised 4 August 2, 2010"? 5 Do you see that? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And over on the right-hand 8 side, there's a fill-in place for 9 distribution center. It says Perryman. 10 And am I right that that's an indication 11 of which distribution center was being 12 reviewed in this particular form, as you 13 see it? 14 A. Yes, sir. That's correct. 15 Q. And it says that it's 16 completed by Mike Hertzke. 17 Do you know who that is? 18 A. Yes, I do. 19 Q. Who is that? 20 A. Mike was the receiving 21 manager in Lancaster, California. 22 Q. And did he work in the 23 insurance department that you talked

Highly Confidential - Subject t	o rulther conflictating keview
Page 182	Page 184
¹ MS. McENROE: Objection to	¹ Howard, but Norman was the GM in
² form.	² Perryman.
³ THE WITNESS: No, he did	³ Q. Let's just go back a minute.
4 not.	⁴ You said there was this CSA team. Where
⁵ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁵ did you get that title, CSA team, if you
⁶ Q. So what job did he hold?	6 know?
⁷ A. Receiving manager in	⁷ A. It was certified
⁸ Lancaster, California.	⁸ self-assessment, and it was developed by
⁹ Q. So I think you talked about	⁹ the internal assurance group. And I
¹⁰ this morning that in terms of how these	¹⁰ think earlier when we talked about this
¹¹ audits actually took place, you would not	¹¹ this morning, we thought Controlled
¹² audit your own distribution center, that	¹² Substance Act came out, but it was
people were brought in from other	¹³ actually a certified self-assessment.
distribution centers to conduct the	Q. So as you said a moment ago,
15 audit; is that right?	15 it's not just about how they were
16 A. That's correct.	handling controlled substances, it's all
Q. And is that what's going on	aspects of the work the distribution
18 here, Mike was the one who did this audit	18 centers were conducting, right?
19 for Perryman?	19 A. That's correct, sir.
A. For the regulatory section,	Q. So what specifically in this
21 it looks that way, yes, sir.	21 certified self-assessment had to do with
Q. Okay. And then it also says	22 controlled substances?
²³ a date, March 23rd, 2011.	A. The checklist that's here.
Do you see that?	Q. Okay. Let me direct your
Bo you see that:	Q. Okay. Let me direct your
Page 183	Page 185
Page 183 A. Yes, sir.	Page 185 ¹ attention to one item specifically. And
_	
¹ A. Yes, sir.	¹ attention to one item specifically. And
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is 	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? 	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was 	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02?
 A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. 	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir.
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that.	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that?	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do.	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that?
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. And it says Norman Dunkinson	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir.
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating?	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document,
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson And Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the seneral manager. I don't know who Howard	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson And Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is.	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that these are the two individuals from	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we can and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. And it says Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we can and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson And Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that these are the two individuals from Perryman that worked on the audit with	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we can and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait for him to pull it up on the screen so I
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. A. Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that these are the two individuals from Perryman that worked on the audit with Mr. Hertzke? A. It looks as if they were	 attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we can and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait for him to pull it up on the screen so I can see it.
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. Q. And it says Norman Dunkinson And Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that these are the two individuals from Perryman that worked on the audit with Mr. Hertzke? A. It looks as if they were sources, so if he had questions, they	attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we most helpful for the videographer to blow that red text there. And then we rean and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait for him to pull it up on the screen so I can see it. Are you with me, on Line 48? A. I am. Yes, sir.
A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you have any understanding of what that date is showing? A. The date that the audit was conducted by Mike at Perryman. Yes, sir. Q. And then it lists two people under sources below that. Do you see that? A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. A. I do. A. Norman Dunkinson and Howard Johnson. What is that indicating? A. Norman is the or was the general manager. I don't know who Howard Johnson is. Q. Is that some indication that these are the two individuals from Perryman that worked on the audit with Mr. Hertzke? A. It looks as if they were	attention to one item specifically. And I can't can we oh, yeah, it's in the upper right-hand corner there are little numbers. Do you see where it says A.08.02? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I think that's how each page of the spreadsheet seems to be organized in this document. Would you agree with me on that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to Line 48 of the document, it's very small print. So it might be most helpful for the videographer to blow up that red text there. And then we most helpful for the videographer to blow that red text there. And then we rean and maybe your eyesight is better than mine. But I think I'm going to wait for him to pull it up on the screen so I can see it. Are you with me, on Line 48? A. I am. Yes, sir.

Page 186 ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ¹ to include controlled substances, into a 2 Q. Your eyes are better than ² cross-dock freight forwarding DC, put in ³ a caged area. Had very specific security ³ mine. ⁴ guidelines that had to be followed, et A. Well, it's only because I ⁵ have help. ⁵ cetera. MS. McENROE: The witness is And those drugs had 24 hours ⁷ to leave the facility and be delivered to holding up his reading glasses. BY MR. SIMMER: a store. Q. Let me read what it says in Q. There's a lot in that answer ¹⁰ Line 48 and ask you a few questions about that I don't understand. So you're going 11 it, if I could. to have to go back and help me. 12 12 A. Yes. A. Okay. 13 Q. Do you see where it says, 13 Q. So what is the individual's name at the DEA? You said Jim? ¹⁴ "Does the registrant review the 24-hour 15 logs sent by the cross-dock DCs on a A. Jim Krahulec was actually ¹⁶ regular (sic) basis and report violations the vice president of government affairs ¹⁷ to the director of regulatory compliance for Rite Aid Corporation. ¹⁸ and to the DEA?" Q. Okay. And how do you spell 19 Do you see that? his last name? 20 20 A. Yes, sir. A. K-R-A-H-U-L-E-C. 21 21 Q. And do you know when this Q. She corrected me. 22 MR. SIMMER: What did I say? ²² MOU was entered into with the DEA? 23 MS. KEARNEY: You said 23 A. I believe it was 1999. 24 24 regular basis. So a year prior to your Page 187 Page 189 ¹ joining the company? ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: 2 A. Yes, sir. Q. I said regular basis. I Q. And do you know what the ³ meant -- excuse me. It should say "daily ⁴ subject of the MOU was that the company 4 basis." 5 entered into with the DEA? With that correction, did I ⁶ read it otherwise correctly? A. I believe it was called A. Yes, sir, you did. cross-dock facilities. Q. Okay. What is this talking Q. And what is a cross-dock facility? about here? 10 A. There is a -- prior to --10 A. It basically -- again, it ¹¹ prior to me starting with Rite Aid, there ¹¹ allowed Rite Aid of West Virginia or ¹² was a memorandum of understanding put in Poca, West Virginia; Pontiac, Michigan; ¹³ place with government affairs, ¹³ Rome, New York, as a few examples, back ¹⁴ in the day, prior to my arrival ¹⁴ specifically Jim Krahulec and DEA. 15 So that MOU, as I remember, ¹⁵ distributed pharmaceuticals. 16 They gave up their license ¹⁶ basically stated that Rite Aid ¹⁷ distribution centers that used to hold a with DEA to no longer distribute, but to ¹⁸ DEA registration could give up those now become a cross-dock facility, so that 19 registrations in lieu of the MOU, meaning ¹⁹ Perryman or Woodland, California could ²⁰ they would now become a freight ²⁰ distribute all pharmaceuticals into those ²¹ forwarding facility. ²¹ locations with the understanding they And what DEA agreed to do is ²² could only stay 24 hours or less and had 23 give Rite Aid permission to ship all 23 to be under security the entire time. ²⁴ pharmaceuticals -- all pharmaceuticals, 24 Q. So again, I'm just trying to

Highly Confidential - Subject t	to further confidentiality Review
Page 190	Page 192
¹ get the terminology. A cross-dock	¹ THE WITNESS: If I could
² facility is a what? What is that?	² just have a moment to review the
³ A. It's basically a freight	³ checklists.
⁴ forwarding facility. Or, if you use	⁴ To answer your question, I
⁵ FedEx or UPS, it's like a hub.	see in Question Number 15 on
⁶ Q. And this line 48 talks about	6 A.08.02 does not specifically
⁷ a 24-hour log. What is that?	7 mention a suspicious order
8 A. That's the 24-hour rule that	8 monitoring. But it does mention
⁹ Rite Aid entered into with DEA.	9 the excessive order monitoring
So we logged time that the	procedure.
¹¹ product arrived at the facility and time	MR. SIMMER: Can we pull
that the last shipment left the facility	that up on the screen?
13 to ensure that we were meeting the spirit	13 BY MR. SIMMER:
14 of the MOU.	Q. So one of the criteria they
THE COURT REPORTER: Spirit	15 were looking for on Line 15 says, "Is
of the what?	there a written excessive order
THE WITNESS: Memorandum of	monitoring procedure?"
understanding. I'm sorry.	That that's one of the
19 BY MR. SIMMER:	19 items that you and the CSA team put in
Q. And so this checklist	20 this this checklist, right?
21 included this is one of the criteria	A. Correct.
that distribution centers were evaluated	Q. And this doesn't say
23 on, right?	
	23 suspicious order monitoring, it says
A. That's correct. Being that	²⁴ excessive order monitoring, right?
Page 191	
¹ Perryman is the registrant, it's	¹ MS. McENROE: Objection to
² imperative that the DCs that fall under	² form.
³ the MOU are compliant. Because at the	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
⁴ end of the day Perryman would be the one	⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:
⁵ that would have to answer to DEA.	⁵ Q. And then Line 16, do you see
⁶ Q. Okay. So anything in this	⁶ where it says, "Is an ARCOS file kept
⁷ particular item on the checklist have to	⁷ capturing all RC 80, 87 and 007
⁸ do with the suspicious order monitoring	8 adjustments to C3A controlled drugs?"
⁹ program?	9 Do you see that?
MS. McENROE: Objection to	¹⁰ A. Yes, sir.
¹¹ form.	Q. And what is that in
THE WITNESS: This one would	12 reference to?
not, no, sir.	A. Any adjustments that would
14 BY MR. SIMMER:	be made to a controlled substance order.
Q. Did it have anything to do	Q. What is an example of some
with the excessive order monitoring	¹⁶ adjustments that would be identified
17 program?	17 here?
18 A. This would not, no, sir.	A. So for example cutting an
Q. Is there any item on this	19 order back could be a reason code used
20 checklist that you could identify that	²⁰ for an adjustment.
²¹ had to do with the suspicious order	Q. Okay. And look at Line 17.
22 monitoring program?	22 Do you see where it says, "If a threshold
monitoring program.	
MS McENROE: Objection to	²³ is ever adjusted is documentation
MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	 is ever adjusted, is documentation available to support the change?"

		_	
	Page 194		Page 196
1	Do you see that?		what that's in reference to?
2	A. Yes, sir, I do.	2	A. If I'm not mistaken I
3	Q. And what would that include?		know early on we spoke about a blue
4	A. The documents that Janet	4	binder, a blue distribution binder.
5	Hart would have provided to the DCs any	5	ADM-10, as I recall, was the procedure.
6	time a change would be made to the	6	Q. Could I direct your
7	current threshold.	7	attention to two pages later at A.08.04.
8	Q. And that's something I think	8	And I think the numbering starts over
9	we talked about earlier, looking at some	9	again, so I think it's a little
10	other exhibits, what the government	10	confusing.
11	relations people would do, creating	11	Here we go. So look at the
12	paperwork to explain the any	12	bottom of the page, line Lines 13 and
13	adjustment, or any adjustments over the	13	14 if you would. 13 and 14, there we go.
14	threshold, right?	14	Do you see under Line 13
15	A. Yes, sir.	15	where it says, "Are the appropriate
16	Q. Okay. Look at Line 18 if	16	inventory controls in place to detect and
17	you would. "Verify that the controlled	17	document any theft, counterfeiting or
18	drug procedure is known and available."	18	diversion of drugs or devices?"
19	What is that in reference	19	Do you see that?
20	to?	20	A. Yes, sir.
21	A. That's in reference to	21	Q. Do you know what was done to
22	making sure that the controlled drug	22	actually audit for that particular item?
	procedure is available and that people	23	A. I do not recall.
	understand what the controlled drug	24	Q. So when it says controls in
	Page 195		Page 197
	rage 193		rage 197
	procedure enteils	1	_
	procedure entails. On What is that procedure?		place, what are what are the types of
2	Q. What is that procedure?	2	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in
3	Q. What is that procedure?A. I want to make sure I	2	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to?
3 4	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question.	3 4	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I
2 3 4 5	Q. What is that procedure?A. I want to make sure I understand your question.Q. The reference is a	2 3 4 5	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't
2 3 4 5 6	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just	2 3 4 5 6	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we	2 3 4 5 6 7	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about?	2 3 4 5 6	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would include, I'm sorry, the excessive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again out of the norm.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would include, I'm sorry, the excessive order monitoring and suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again out of the norm. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would include, I'm sorry, the excessive order monitoring and suspicious order monitoring.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again out of the norm. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Not just theft from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would include, I'm sorry, the excessive order monitoring and suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again out of the norm. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Not just theft from the distribution center, but any kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. What is that procedure? A. I want to make sure I understand your question. Q. The reference is a controlled drug procedure. I'm just trying to understand, what what are we talking about? A. The procedure on how to handle controlled substances within the Perryman within any pharmaceutical distribution center. Q. Is that in reference to the threshold? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It would include the threshold, or it would include, I'm sorry, the excessive order monitoring and suspicious order monitoring.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	place, what are what are the types of controls in place that that's in reference to? A. If you know, again, I would just want to preface that I don't remember exactly what the audit team would have done. But I would I would be looking for inventory adjustments along with potentially a 106 if there were true theft identified in this. Q. When it says in reference to diversion though, it what type of diversion are we looking for there? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would say we're looking for any kind of diversion, anything that's again out of the norm. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Not just theft from the

	D 100	_	D 200
	Page 198	,	Page 200
1	MS. McENROE: Objection to	1	we've got proper controls and
2	form.	2	there's been no diversion.
3	THE WITNESS: Or that		BY MR. SIMMER:
4	could be true. It could be in a	4	Q. So in that particular
5	different department it shouldn't	5	example, we're just counting numbers,
6	be in. It could be just as simple	6	we're not actually digging into the
7	as that. Just a lack of control.	'/	orders themselves to determine whether
8	BY MR. SIMMER:	8	there was any inappropriate order
9	Q. Do you know how the the	9	included, right?
10	audit team reviewed this particular audit	10	MS. McENROE: Objection to
11	finding or element to make a decision	11	form.
12	whether the the distribution center	12	THE WITNESS: That would
13	was in compliance or not?	13	have done prior to any shipments
14	MS. McENROE: Objection to	14	being made.
15	form.	15	BY MR. SIMMER:
16	THE WITNESS: I would assume	16	Q. By whom?
17	that they did a controlled drug	17	A. By the pharmacy department.
18	accountability on the items to	18	Q. But not at out of the
19	ensure that those numbers	19	Perryman center, they would not or
20	balanced, which would show proper	20	distribution center. They would not be
21	control over receipts, sales, the	21	looking at whether the orders themselves
22	whole gamut.	22	were appropriate, right?
23	BY MR. SIMMER:	23	MS. McENROE: Objection to
24	Q. Is that actually looking	24	form.
	Page 199		Page 201
1	Page 199 then at shipments to, you know, that	1	Page 201 THE WITNESS: The Perryman
1 2	then at shipments to, you know, that	1 2	THE WITNESS: The Perryman
2	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine		THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be
2	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion	2	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking.
3	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine	2 3	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team,
3 4	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're
2 3 4 5	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there?	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that.
2 3 4 5 6	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you know, add your inbound to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what was the NDC of the items coming
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you know, add your inbound to your existing minus your sales, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what was the NDC of the items coming in. They would then review that.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you know, add your inbound to your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what was the NDC of the items coming
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you know, add your inbound to your existing minus your sales, you should have an on-hand inventory. And if that on-hand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what was the NDC of the items coming in. They would then review that. And there were things even less than the threshold that could look
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then at shipments to, you know, that that Perryman was making to determine whether there was any diversion evidence of diversion there? A. Yes MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir. It would it would look at a couple things. So it would look at your on-hand inventory at the distribution center. It would look at your inbound receipts coming from the manufacturers and/or McKesson in this case. And it would also look at our outbound shipments. So once you do the math, you know, add your inbound to your existing minus your sales, you should have an on-hand inventory.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: The Perryman facility, those folks would be looking. The the CSA audit team, if if that's what you're asking, they would not know that. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So what did the Perryman facility folks do to determine whether the orders were appropriate? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: There in the excessive order monitoring program, they they have a checklist internally that they would use to identify what what was quantities and what what was the NDC of the items coming in. They would then review that. And there were things even less

D 200	D 204
Page 202	
two of something each week, which	So again, if one store always
is well below the threshold, if	orders two of a specific item, and
they all of a sudden order seven,	³ all of the sudden they're ordering
because you have the same people	⁴ anything greater than that, they
⁵ picking orders day in and day out,	⁵ would then that would be kind
6 that looks excessive.	of an eye opener to them.
⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁷ They would then in turn call
⁸ Q. So you're just looking at	8 the store, verify if you really
⁹ excessive orders, not suspicious orders?	⁹ truly needed that seven or if that
¹⁰ A. Well	order should be cut back to two.
¹¹ MS. McENROE: Did you finish	And they have logs that they keep
your answer?	in the control drug cage that
THE WITNESS: Yes and no.	annotate every every call they
There there I want	made, who they spoke to, what the
to I want to kind of correct	outcome of the call was, and if
what I said earlier today too, if	that order was in turn reduced or
17 I if I may.	not.
18 BY MR. SIMMER:	18 BY MR. SIMMER:
Q. No, there's not a question	19 Q. And you had nothing to do
20 pending on that, so	with that process that you've described,
A. Okay. So I'll move on.	²¹ right?
Could you please repeat your	MS. McENROE: Objection to
23 question again.	23 form.
Q. So my question is, this	THE WITNESS: That's
Page 203	Page 205
¹ process you've talked about, where the	¹ correct. I worked at the
² Perryman folks would have looked at this,	² corporate headquarters. I did not
³ they are identifying excessive orders,	work at the DC.
⁴ not suspicious orders, right?	⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:
⁵ MS. McENROE: Objection to	⁵ Q. So when you talked about
⁶ form.	⁶ your understanding, you're just
⁷ THE WITNESS: Excessive	⁷ speculating, aren't you?
8 orders could turn into suspicious	8 MS. McENROE: Objection.
9 orders.	⁹ BY MR. SIMMER:
¹⁰ BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. What they actually did,
Q. But they are only really	11 right?
12 looking at the total number of count of	MS. McENROE: Objection to
orders relative to a prior period, right?	13 form.
MS. McENROE: Objection to	THE WITNESS: No. During
15 form.	audits, I've actually seen it
THE WITNESS: It's probably	happen. I've witnessed it.
better that one of them answer	¹⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:
that than me.	Q. Tell us when what times
19 My understanding is that	19 you recall having witnessed that
	,
12° Hev are looking at anything mar	20 occurring.
they are looking at anything that	seeding.
just looks abnormal. Again, it	A. I can't give you specific
 just looks abnormal. Again, it could be small in size, it could 	A. I can't give you specific timelines, but during my 11 and a half
 just looks abnormal. Again, it could be small in size, it could 	A. I can't give you specific

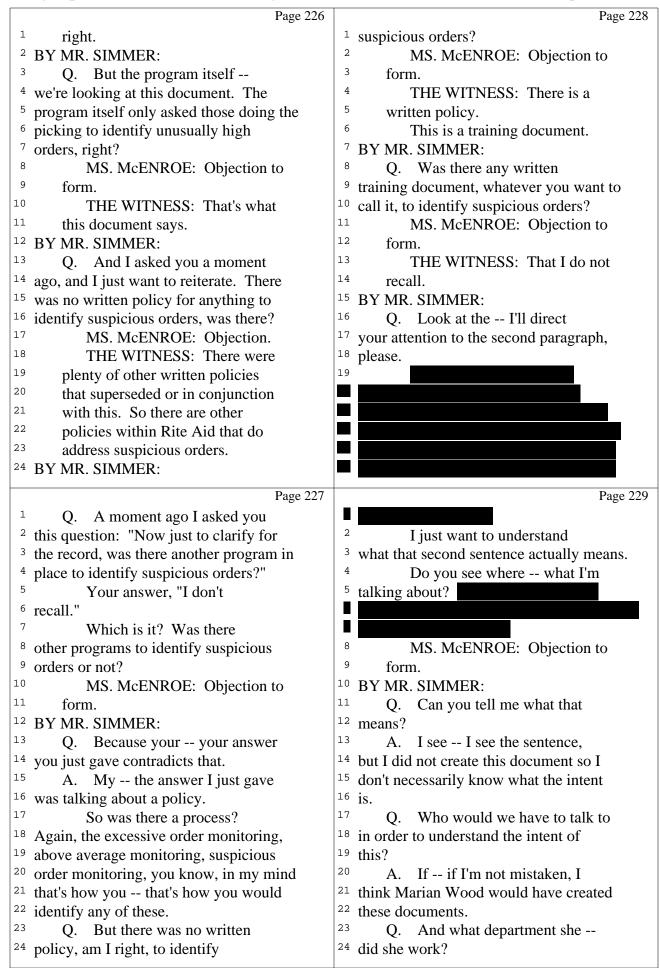
Highly Confidential - Subject to	
Page 206	Page 208
¹ specifically what happened?	Q. So were there any objective
² MS. McENROE: Objection to	² criteria used by the order picker in
³ form. Asked and answered.	³ order to determine whether an order was
⁴ THE WITNESS: No. That's	4 suspicious or not?
⁵ 19 years ago to seven years ago, I	5 MS. McENROE: Objection to
6 don't recall a specific date.	6 form.
⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁷ THE WITNESS: Correct.
8 Q. So did you actually	8 BY MR. SIMMER:
⁹ participate ever on any of these calls	⁹ Q. I didn't ask a yes-or-no
¹⁰ that the distribution center made to a	¹⁰ question. I said were there any
pharmacy to call to question whether	objective criteria used by the order
the order was suspicious or not?	¹² picker to determine whether it was
A. Did I participate? No, I	suspicious or not?
14 did not.	MS. McENROE: Objection to
Q. So in the Perryman center	15 form.
let me have see if I get this right.	THE WITNESS: Again, their
17 It was the order picker that would flag	experience.
whether it was a potentially suspicious	18 BY MR. SIMMER:
19 order; is that right?	Q. Were there any SOPs in place
MS. McENROE: Objection to	that the company used to determine
21 form.	whether an order was suspicious or not?
THE WITNESS: That is	MS. McENROE: Objection to
23 correct.	form.
24 BY MR. SIMMER:	THE WITNESS: The company
	1 7
D 207	D 200
Page 207	Page 209
¹ Q. And that is what your	did have SOPs for suspicious order
Q. And that is what your understanding is?	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring.
 Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. 	 did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER:
 Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would 	 did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria
 Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an 	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not?	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs?
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall.
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right?
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're stalking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would.
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER:	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to dentify what they believe to be suspicious orders?
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective,	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to dentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes.
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective,	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training?
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs.
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It could be.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs. Q. And did they have training
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It could be. But again, based on their	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs. Q. And did they have training materials they used for that training to
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It could be. But again, based on their experience, they felt that it	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs. Q. And did they have training materials they used for that training to train the order pickers to determine what
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It could be. But again, based on their experience, they felt that it looked outside of the norm.	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria sused to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're stalking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that sthe order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs. Q. And did they have training materials they used for that training to train the order pickers to determine what was suspicious?
Q. And that is what your understanding is? A. That is correct. Q. And the order picker would use what criteria to decide whether an order was suspicious or not? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: They experience from daily picking the same stores' orders over and over. They would be able to identify something that looked excessive and/or suspicious. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And that's subjective, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It could be. But again, based on their experience, they felt that it	did have SOPs for suspicious order monitoring. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And what were the criteria used to determine whether an order was suspicious or not from those SOPs? A. I don't recall. Q. But I think what you're talking about, isn't it, that the pickers would use their experience, right? A. They would. Q. Is it your testimony that the order pickers were trained to didentify what they believe to be suspicious orders? A. Yes. Q. Who did that training? A. The pharmacy department team at the DCs. Q. And did they have training materials they used for that training to train the order pickers to determine what

Page 210 1 and signoffs from each associate that was	
+ and signoits from each associate that was	Page 212
	¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ² O Did anybody ever audit the
² trained.	Q. Did anybody ever addit the
Q. And what were the training	³ accuracy of their picking suspicious
⁴ materials they used for this training?	4 orders?
⁵ MS. McENROE: Objection to	5 MS. McENROE: Objection to
⁶ form.	⁶ form.
⁷ THE WITNESS: That, I cannot	⁷ THE WITNESS: I do not know.
8 answer. I don't know.	⁸ BY MR. SIMMER:
⁹ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁹ Q. Yet, this is one of the
Q. Who prepared the training	things that you and the CSA team did, is
¹¹ materials?	put together that checklist? You didn't
A. The DC.	¹² put anything in your checklist that
Q. You had nothing to do with	mandated that the Perryman center and the
14 it?	¹⁴ Woodland center was to be audited for the
A. I did not.	¹⁵ accuracy of the pickers in identifying
Q. Okay. Were these pickers	suspicious orders; isn't that right?
evaluated on how accurate they were in	MS. McENROE: Objection to
18 determining whether orders were	18 form.
19 suspicious or not?	19 THE WITNESS: We
MS. McENROE: Objection to	identified what we required was
21 form.	that there be an excessive order
THE WITNESS: That, I do not	and/or suspicious order monitoring
know.	program and that it was being
24 BY MR. SIMMER:	used.
Page 211	Page 213
Q. Do you know whether they	And based on the results and
² received any kind of bonuses or in	the documents from the DCs, it was
³ their in their evaluations related to	being used. It was being used
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious 	 being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? 	being used. It was being used
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious 	 being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was.
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? 	 being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to 	 being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was.
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	 being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not 	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. 	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being
 their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: 	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders?	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know.	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know.	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know.	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike.
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. Output The WITNESS: I do not know.	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike. MR. SIMMER: You know what?
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. Objection to form. Characteristics of their evaluation whatsoever evaluated the accuracy of their picking suspicious	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike. MR. SIMMER: You know what? I can make any objection I want
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. Description of their evaluations related to to relate to their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious order to relate to the relate to the related to the	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike. MR. SIMMER: You know what? I can make any objection I want just like you can.
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. OD you know if any part of their evaluation whatsoever evaluated the accuracy of their picking suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike. MR. SIMMER: You know what? I can make any objection I want just like you can. MS. McENROE: And I can
their in their evaluations related to their accuracy of identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I do not know. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Do you know whether any order pickers were ever fired for not adequately identifying suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. THE WITNESS: I do not know. OD you know if any part of their evaluation whatsoever evaluated the accuracy of their picking suspicious orders? MS. McENROE: Objection to	being used. It was being used very effectively. And DEA as well commented on just how good and solid that program was. MR. SIMMER: Move to strike everything after "monitoring program and that it was being used." Everything after that is nonresponsive to the question. MS. McENROE: For the purposes of the record, Rite Aid disagrees. And we can fight it out at the time of the trial. But that you don't like the witness's answer is not a basis to move to strike. MR. SIMMER: You know what? I can make any objection I want just like you can. MS. McENROE: And I can

Page 214	Page 21
¹ like.	¹ monitoring program in place, you would
MS. McENROE: Yep. I can	² have put that in these criteria for the
preserve it for the record. I	³ audit, wouldn't you?
said at the time of trial we can	4 MS. McENROE: Objection to
5 deal with it.	⁵ form.
6 MR. SIMMER: That's fine.	6 THE WITNESS: I would
⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:	⁷ assume, yes.
⁸ Q. Sir, is there anywhere in	8 BY MR. SIMMER:
⁹ this document that you and the CSA team	⁹ Q. But you didn't. You only
created the use of the word "suspicious"	¹⁰ talk about excessive orders in this
anywhere?	¹¹ document; isn't that right?
MS. McENROE: Objection to	MS. McENROE: Objection to
form.	13 form.
THE WITNESS: I did not see	THE WITNESS: For this
that in the document, no.	specific document, yes.
16 BY MR. SIMMER:	16 BY MR. SIMMER:
Q. And in fact, the on the	Q. Well, did it ever change
18 items that we just looked at, the four,	18 during the time that you worked at the
19 five, six items that we looked at, they	19 company, that actually was one of the
talk about excessive orders, don't they?	20 criteria that was looked at, is whether
A. Yes, they did.	they had they were actually doing
Q. They don't talk about	²² suspicious order monitoring?
23 suspicious orders, do they, anywhere in	MS. McENROE: Objection to
suspicious orders, do they, anywhere in 24 this document?	24 form.
Page 215	Page 21
A. Specifically, I did not see	THE WITNESS: That may not
² it, no.	have been part of this specific
Q. So when you talked about in	³ program, but it was part of my
4 your answer previously that you would	self-assessment, or my audits that
5 they were looking for excessive and/or	5 I conducted independently of the
6 suspicious orders, it's just excessive	6 CSA team.
7 orders, isn't it?	⁷ BY MR. SIMMER:
8 MS. McENROE: Objection to	8 Q. And you put that in writing
9 form.	⁹ someplace?
THE WITNESS: It depends on	A. Oh, there's certainly
11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
now you interpret it. Dut as it's	¹¹ checklists out there, yes.
written, yes.	Q. And that referred to
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program,
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right?
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes.
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right?
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right?	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes.
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right?	Q. And that referred to 13 suspicious order monitoring program, 14 right? 15 A. Yes, yes. 16 Q. And where would we find that
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes. Q. And where would we find that document?
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes. Q. And where would we find that document? A. It it should be in my
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes. Q. And where would we find that document? A. It it should be in my documents that I had when I was with the
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct.	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes. Q. And where would we find that document? A. It it should be in my documents that I had when I was with the company.
written, yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, the words are the words used in the document that you and the CSA team created, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. And that referred to suspicious order monitoring program, right? A. Yes, yes. Q. And where would we find that document? A. It it should be in my documents that I had when I was with the company. Document marked for

	D 220
Page 218	Page 220
Q. I'm going to hand you what	¹ acquisition?
² we marked as Exhibit 8. I'll identify it	A. Again, it kind of goes back
³ for the record as an e-mail chain. It's	³ to what we were talking about earlier
⁴ a two-page document, and it's Bates range	⁴ today with with trying to normalize
⁵ Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016204 to 0016205.	⁵ all pharmacy distribution centers to make
6 Could I direct your	⁶ sure that there was consistency in
⁷ attention to the last e-mail on this	⁷ policies, procedures and just how they
⁸ string. It's to Robert Hensley from you	⁸ operated business.
⁹ dated October 10th, 2007.	⁹ Q. And who is Mr. Hensley?
Do you see where I'm	A. Bob was the pharmacy manager
11 looking?	¹¹ in Charlotte.
A. Sorry. I don't have that.	Q. And is he someone that came
Q. Last e-mail on the string.	¹³ over with the Brooks Eckerd acquisition?
¹⁴ Not the first e-mail. Not the top of	14 A. Yes, sir, he is.
¹⁵ the page here, Robert Hensley. Do you	Q. And so are you sending
16 see that? First page. Do you see that?	¹⁶ him as I understand it then, you are
A. Oh right. Yes.	¹⁷ sending him this information to inform
Q. Okay. And do you see the	18 him of the procedures that Rite Aid had
¹⁹ date on there, October 10, 2007?	¹⁹ in place that would impact him?
²⁰ A. Yes, sir.	A. These were recommendations
Q. And you see the subject	21 or procedures that he should put in place
²² line, control cage procedures, do you see	²² for Charlotte to ensure that there was
²³ that?	²³ consistency in our administration of
A. Yes, sir.	24 policy.
Page 219	Page 221
	Page 221
Q. And then below that there's	Q. So he was a pharmacy manager
² a list of attachments to this. Do you	² in Charlotte. Is that a distribution
3 see that?	$\frac{3}{4}$ center?
4 A. Yes, sir. 5 O And just generally as you	Ti. It was.
Q. And just generally as you	Q. Okay. 50 that was his
6 look at that list, any idea what that	6 title, pharmacy manager at the Charlotte
⁷ list is that you're including in your	⁷ distribution center?
8 e-mail to Mr. Hensley?	8 A. Pharmacy department manager,
9 A. It looks like documents that	⁹ yes, sir.
Perryman had put in place. And again,	Q. Okay.
11 this goes back during around the time	(Document marked for
that Rite Aid acquired the Brooks Eckerd	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
¹³ DCs, and Bob Hensley was with the	
14 01 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Mitchell-9.)
14 Charlotte, North Carolina, distribution	¹⁴ BY MR. SIMMER:
¹⁵ center.	 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the	 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the	 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what we did, just to make this a cleaner
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits?	 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what we did, just to make this a cleaner record, we just took two of the exhibits
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits? 19 MR. SIMMER: That's right.	 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what we did, just to make this a cleaner record, we just took two of the exhibits here and what we're going to show you and
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits? 19 MR. SIMMER: That's right. 20 MS. McENROE: Yes.	14 BY MR. SIMMER: 15 Q. I'll hand you what we've 16 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what 17 we did, just to make this a cleaner 18 record, we just took two of the exhibits 19 here and what we're going to show you and 20 not every one of them, these procedures
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits? 19 MR. SIMMER: That's right. 20 MS. McENROE: Yes. 21 BY MR. SIMMER:	14 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've 16 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what 17 we did, just to make this a cleaner 18 record, we just took two of the exhibits 19 here and what we're going to show you and 20 not every one of them, these procedures 21 that were attached to your e-mail. This
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits? 19 MR. SIMMER: That's right. 20 MS. McENROE: Yes. 21 BY MR. SIMMER: 22 Q. All right. So how is it	14 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've 16 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what 17 we did, just to make this a cleaner 18 record, we just took two of the exhibits 19 here and what we're going to show you and 20 not every one of them, these procedures 21 that were attached to your e-mail. This 22 one is entitled, as you see, Control Drug
MS. McENROE: And for the record, Exhibit 8 is just the e-mail chain without exhibits? MR. SIMMER: That's right. MS. McENROE: Yes. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. All right. So how is it relevant that this happened during the	14 BY MR. SIMMER: 15 Q. I'll hand you what we've 16 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what 17 we did, just to make this a cleaner 18 record, we just took two of the exhibits 19 here and what we're going to show you and 20 not every one of them, these procedures 21 that were attached to your e-mail. This 22 one is entitled, as you see, Control Drug 23 Above Average Order Monitoring Program.
15 center. 16 MS. McENROE: And for the 17 record, Exhibit 8 is just the 18 e-mail chain without exhibits? 19 MR. SIMMER: That's right. 20 MS. McENROE: Yes. 21 BY MR. SIMMER: 22 Q. All right. So how is it	14 BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've 16 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 9. And what 17 we did, just to make this a cleaner 18 record, we just took two of the exhibits 19 here and what we're going to show you and 20 not every one of them, these procedures 21 that were attached to your e-mail. This 22 one is entitled, as you see, Control Drug

D 222	D 224
Page 222	Page 224
A. I do.	Q. Okay. Now just to clarify
Q. I'll identify it for the	² for the record. Was there another
³ record as Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016253 through	³ program in place to identify suspicious
⁴ 0016255.	4 orders?
Take a moment to look at	MS. McENROE: Objection to
6 that if you would.	6 form. 7 THE WITNESS: I don't
A. Yes, sir. Okay.	THE WITNESS. I WOIL
8 Q. Are you familiar with this	8 recall.
⁹ document?	⁹ BY MR. SIMMER:
A. I I have seen it, yes,	Q. So in terms of what we're
11 sir.	talking about here, this just identifies
Q. Okay. And this one does not	an unusually high order; is that right?
13 talk about excessive order monitoring	MS. McENROE: Objection to
program, it calls it an above average	form.
order monitoring program. Is there a	THE WITNESS: That's
16 difference?	correct.
A. I think they were understood	17 BY MR. SIMMER:
18 to be one and the same.	Q. So when we talked earlier,
Q. Who created this document,	19 you said that the the those who
20 if you know, or this this program?	²⁰ were doing the order picks, they would
MS. McENROE: Objection to	²¹ use their judgment to identify if there
form.	was a suspicious order, there wasn't a
THE WITNESS: The document	23 program in place, except for this program
I I don't know. The program	²⁴ identifying unusually high orders, am I
Page 223	Page 225
Page 223 was in place when I started with	Page 225 1 right?
_	_
was in place when I started with	¹ right?
 was in place when I started with Rite Aid. 	¹ right? ² MS. McENROE: Objection to
 was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: 	 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
 was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change 	 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would
 was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? 	 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would	 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds.	 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the excessive order monitoring logs
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order tis responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher.
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher.
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher. 15 Because the document is 16 talking about if Pick-to-Light 17 indicates quantities greater than
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher. 15 Because the document is 16 talking about if Pick-to-Light
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher. 15 Because the document is 16 talking about if Pick-to-Light 17 indicates quantities greater than
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what this is, is basically a description of what's in this above average order monitoring program, correct?	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the excessive order monitoring logs that they did have would have only been based off thresholds, they wouldn't be based off just you know, they they would have they'd have other information other than anything that was higher. Because the document is talking about if Pick-to-Light indicates quantities greater than so or 10 or 5, that the picks automatically stopped. Because of, as we were talking about
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what this is, is basically a description of what's in this above average order	1 right? 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to 3 form. 4 THE WITNESS: I would 5 disagree with that. Because if 6 if that were true, then the 7 excessive order monitoring logs 8 that they did have would have only 9 been based off thresholds, they 10 wouldn't be based off just you 11 know, they they would have 12 they'd have other information 13 other than anything that was 14 higher. 15 Because the document is 16 talking about if Pick-to-Light 17 indicates quantities greater than 18 50 or 10 or 5, that the picks 19 automatically stopped. Because
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what this is, is basically a description of what's in this above average order monitoring program, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the excessive order monitoring logs that they did have would have only been based off thresholds, they wouldn't be based off just you know, they they would have they'd have other information other than anything that was higher. Because the document is talking about if Pick-to-Light indicates quantities greater than because of, as we were talking about earlier with using their judgment, there were oftentimes that the
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what this is, is basically a description of what's in this above average order monitoring program, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the excessive order monitoring logs that they did have would have only been based off thresholds, they wouldn't be based off just you know, they they would have they'd have other information other than anything that was higher. Because the document is talking about if Pick-to-Light indicates quantities greater than both or 10 or 5, that the picks automatically stopped. Because of, as we were talking about earlier with using their judgment, there were oftentimes that the pick was stopped if they
was in place when I started with Rite Aid. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Did this program change while you were at Rite Aid? A. I I don't think the program changed. The the only thing that could have potentially changed would have been the the thresholds. Q. Do you see under this, "The person who picks a controlled drug order is responsible for alerting the supervisor on duty of unusually high order quantities." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And I understand that what this is, is basically a description of what's in this above average order monitoring program, correct? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would disagree with that. Because if if that were true, then the excessive order monitoring logs that they did have would have only been based off thresholds, they wouldn't be based off just you know, they they would have they'd have other information other than anything that was higher. Because the document is talking about if Pick-to-Light indicates quantities greater than because of, as we were talking about earlier with using their judgment, there were oftentimes that the



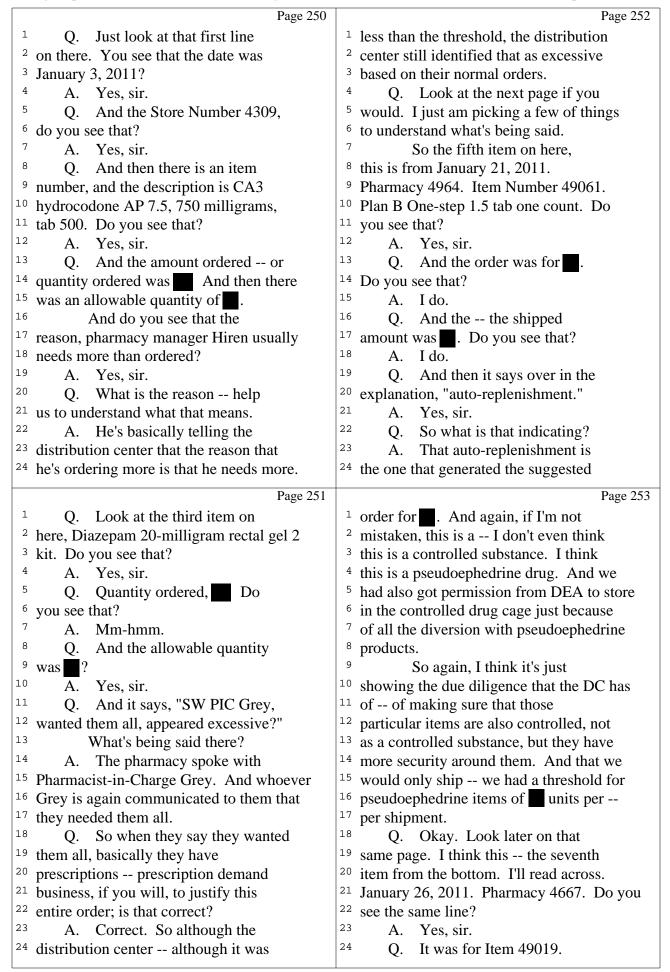
	ighty Confidential - Subject to		<u> </u>
	Page 230		Page 232
1	A. She was the pharmacy	1	was my understanding.
	department manager and DEA coordinator	2	BY MR. SIMMER:
	over over my tenure. She held several	3	Q. So it goes on to say, "They
4	different roles.		have been preapproved for 75 for a tab
5	Q. So you sent this information	5	count of 100 and 500, and 25 for a tab
6	on to Mr. Hensley, right?	6	count of 1,000."
7	A. I forwarded the e-mails,	7	So that's a much larger
8	correct.	8	threshold than any other approved
9	Q. And did you explain to him	9	threshold for any other pharmacy that
10	what this particular sentence meant.	10	Rite Aid owned, correct?
11	A. That I do not recall.	11	A. Correct.
12	Q. But sitting here today, your	12	Q. Do you know how this
	testimony is that you didn't even know		threshold was arrived at for
	what that sentence means, right?	14	DrugStore.com?
15	A. I don't typically read the	15	A. I do not. That would be a
	training documents that the DCs used		question for Janet Hart.
17	inversion, the state semiconing to the	17	Q. In in the audit
18	got involved with.		procedures that we looked at for your CSA
19	Q. So you just sent these		J
20	materials on, you didn't you don't	20	kind of audit undertaken to audit the
21	even remember having read them?	21	prescriptions that came in through
22	MS. McENROE: Objection to		DrugStore.com?
23	form.	23	MS. McENROE: Objection to
24	THE WITNESS: I don't	24	form.
-	D 221		D 222
	Page 231		Page 233
1	recall.	1	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm
1 2	_	1 2	- 1
	recall.		THE WITNESS: Not that I'm
2 3	recall. BY MR. SIMMER:	2	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no.
2 3 4	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman
2 3 4 5	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777?	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not
2 3 4 5	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store	2 3 4	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at
2 3 4 5 6 7	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777?	2 3 4 5 6 7	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct. Q. Can I direct your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct. Q. Can I direct your attention to the third page. Do you see where it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Thresholds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct. Q. Can I direct your attention to the third page. Do you see where it says, "I have read and understand the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Thresholds were done the same for them as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct. Q. Can I direct your attention to the third page. Do you see where it says, "I have read and understand the above order monitoring program"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	recall. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Look at the second page if you would. Just directing your attention to the top there. With the exceptions of Store Number 777. What is Store Number 777? A. They were a if my memory serves correctly, they were an internet company that Rite Aid acquired prior to my tenure. Q. DrugStore.com? A. DrugStore.com, correct. Q. And why do they have an exception? A. They have a lot more volume than a standalone store. Q. So do the the thresholds just not apply to them? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Thresholds	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: Not that I'm aware of, no. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So the Woodland and Perryman distribution centers were simply not audited for what was going on at at DrugStore.com, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: DrugStore.com would have been no more than just another store in Perryman's distribution network. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But it got no special attention on your audit checklist that we just talked about? A. It would be treated like any other store, correct. Q. Can I direct your attention to the third page. Do you see where it says, "I have read and understand the

Page 234 1 Q. And then there's an expectation that a person would print as their name, sign it, and date it, right? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And this would be an obligation for everybody who was an order picker at either Perryman or Woodland, right? 9 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: This is specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say internal training. So I would	Page 234	
2 squestation that a person would print 3 their name, sign it, and date it, right? 4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And this would be an 6 obligation for everybody who was an order 7 picker at either Perryman or Woodland, 8 right? 5 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: This is 12 specific to Perryman, and it's an 12 internal training. So I would say 13 internal training. So I would say 14 for Perryman for sure. 15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms 17 housed? Where are they retained after 18 someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 form. 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: Again, 12 question for the pharmacy 12 department manager there. This 13 Q. And you think that is Marian 14 Wood is the person we would have to talk 15 to about that? 16 A. That would be a good 17 resource, correct. 18 Q. And so when the person is — 19 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 18 second paragraph that you don't 19 understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: Correct. 12 MS. McENROE: Objection to 13 the fore? 14 Q. And why do you think that? 15 A. I faid not. 16 Q. And why do you think that? 17 proparing this document? 18 Q. And why do you think that? 19 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 19 training there internally for Perryman 19 specific to controlled substances. 10 Q. And so when the person is — 11 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 12 training there internally for Perryman 13 specific to controlled substances. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 Q. Til hand you what we've 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-Io.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 21 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 22 page or is it two? They're not 23 the form. 24 that we retrieved after 25 MS. McENROE: Si rijust one 26 picker at either Perryman or stage. 27 A. Daria did not. 28 Sounders are these forms 29 the fore? 29 La		Page 236
3 their name, sign it, and date it, right? 4	¹ Q. And then there's an	¹ together? I just want to make
4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And this would be an obligation for everybody who was an order right? 7 picker at either Perryman or Woodland, right? 8 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: This is specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. 15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms rhoused? Where are they retained after someone signs them? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 18 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and wasn't something that I had be a good resource, correct. 10 Q. And you think that is Marian wasn't some thing that I had be a good resource, correct. 20 Q. And you think that is Marian wasn't some thing that I made that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 11 Graph of the preson is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-Io.) 11 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not wood is it, wood that it shouldn't belong to a page or is it two? They're not wood is it to Anything should be reported it.	² expectation that a person would print	sure I'm clear on it.
4 A. That's correct. 5 Q. And this would be an obligation for everybody who was an order right? 7 picker at either Perryman or Woodland, right? 8 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 10 form. 11 THE WITNESS: This is specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. 15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms rhoused? Where are they retained after someone signs them? 17 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 18 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and equation for the pharmacy and wasn't something that I had be a good resource, correct. 10 Q. And you think that is Marian wasn't some thing that I had be a good resource, correct. 20 Q. And you think that is Marian wasn't some thing that I made that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 11 Graph of the preson is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-Io.) 11 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not wood is it, wood that it shouldn't belong to a page or is it two? They're not wood is it to Anything should be reported it.	³ their name, sign it, and date it, right?	³ MS. KEARNEY: Do you want a
obligation for everybody who was an order picker at either Perryman or Woodland, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: This is specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. BY MR. SIMMER: DATE OF A CONTROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form of sure. MS. McENROE: Objection to for Perryman for sure. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Mood is the person we would have to talk that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Page 235 DEA Coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. Q. And so when the person is specific to controlled substances. MS. McENROE: Objection to substance sage with what DEA's that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to substance sage with what DEA's that includes that second sentence in the substance sage with what DEA's that when the person is substance sage with what		4 stapler?
7 picker at either Perryman or Woodland, 8 right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: This is 2 specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to fore Perryman for sure. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, Question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 Oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: Department manager there would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. A. That would be a good resource, correct. A. That would be a good resource, correct. C. A. That would be a good resource, correct. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to didnitication as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Is it just one gap or is it two? They're not MS. McENROE: Is it just one gap or is it two? They're not A. Adocument entitled "Drug Diversion Radeoument entitled "Drug Diversion Radeoument entitled "Drug Diversion Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a moment to review that. Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a noment to review that. Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a noment to review that. A Chay. A. I have. A. I lid not. Pape 236 A. A gain, I would think Marian Wood. Q. Day And why do you know who prepared it? A. A gain, I would think Marian Department manager and at one time the Page 235 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the DEA coordinator and prepared all the arianing there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't didentification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Objection to MS. McENROE: Objection to MS. McENROE:	⁵ Q. And this would be an	5 MS. McENROE: Sure.
8 right? 8 a document entitled "Drug Diversion 9 Training." Bates range 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_001630 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_001630 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_001630 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_001630 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 Rite_Aid_ONDL_001630 to 16231. Take a 1 moment to review that. 1 A. Okay. 1 A. I ald not. 1 Rite_Aid_ON_001630 to 10 Rite_Aid	⁶ obligation for everybody who was an order	⁶ BY MR. SIMMER:
MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	⁷ picker at either Perryman or Woodland,	⁷ Q. I'll identify for the record
MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 10 10 11 11 12 12 12 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	8 right?	8 a document entitled "Drug Diversion
form. THE WITNESS: This is specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. BY MR. SIMMER: MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy wasn't something that I had Page 235 Wood: A. A. Haw would think Marian Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the tart includes that second sentence in the signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Page 237 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the tart includes that second sentence in the signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the form. MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not		⁹ Training." Bates range
specific to Perryman, and it's an internal training. So I would say internal trainings. So I would say internal training shere are these forms. A. I have. A. I have. A. I have. A. I did not. D. Do you know who prepared it? A. Again, I would think Marian Wood. THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy adepartment manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: O. And you think that is Marian Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. I did not. Wood. Do you know who prepared it? A. I did not. D. O you know who prepared it? A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman Secific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your bunderstanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled with the very see it, and of course that have any contact in the controlled with the very see it, and of course that have any contact in the controlled with the very see it, and of course that ha	¹⁰ form.	¹⁰ Rite_Aid_OMDL_0016230 to 16231. Take a
13 internal training. So I would say 14 for Perryman for sure. 15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms 17 housed? Where are they retained after 18 someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 10 form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, 22 question for the pharmacy 23 department manager there. This 24 wasn't something that I had 25 question for the pharmacy 26 department manager there. This 27 oversight over. 28 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 Q. Have you seen this document 14 before? 15 A. I have. Q. And did you have a hand in 17 preparing this document? 18 A. I did not. 29 Q. Do you know who prepared it? A. Again, I would think Marian 21 Wood. 22 Q. And why do you think that? 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy 24 department manager and at one time the 24 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 20 with what DEA's 21 the accountability that goes along with 22 the accountability that goes along with 23 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind 24 Q. As it's used here, what kind 25 diversion are we talking about? 26 MS. McENROE: Objection to 27 form. 28 form. 29 five training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 hat a includes a secure in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 that a have any contact in the controlled 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 diversion if they	THE WITNESS: This is	11 moment to review that.
internal training. So I would say for Perryman for sure. 14 before? 15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms 17 housed? Where are they retained after 18 someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 20 form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, 22 question for the pharmacy 23 department manager there. This 24 wasn't something that I had Page 235 1 oversight over. 2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell -10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. TIl hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not 14 before? 15 A. I have. Q. And did you have a hand in 17 preparing this document? A. I did not. Q. And dod you whon the prepared it? A. Again, I would think Marian 12 Wood. 22 Q. And why do you think that? 4 A. Because she was the pharmacy 4 department manager and at one time the 24 training there internally for Perryman 25 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 26 understanding of what this document's 27 understanding of what this document's 28 that have any contact in the controlled 3 substance cage with what DEA's 4 expectations are as far as reporting 10 diversion if they see it, and of course 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind 14 for inadvertently moving 15 of diversion, whether that include 18 theful Theology 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 24 to A. I did not. 25 A. I did not. 26 Q. Do yo	specific to Perryman, and it's an	12 A. Okay.
14 before? 15 BY MR. SIMMER:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Q. Have you seen this document
15 BY MR. SIMMER: 16 Q. And where are these forms 17 housed? Where are they retained after 18 someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 form. 20 form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, 22 question for the pharmacy 23 department manager there. This 24 wasn't something that I had Page 235 1 oversight over. 2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 16 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 17 MS. McENROE: Si t just one 18 page or is it two? They're not 19 Q. And did you have a hand in 17 preparing this document? A. I did not. 19 Q. Do you know who prepared it? A. Because she was the pharmacy 4 department manager and at one time the 12 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to 16 form. THE WITNESS: Again, any 17 diversion, whether that include 18 theft or inadvertently moving 19 product from a location to a 10 location that it shouldn't belong 12 to. Anything should be reported		
16 Q. And where are these forms 17 housed? Where are they retained after 18 someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 orm. 20 form. 21 THE WITNESS: Again, 22 question for the pharmacy 23 department manager there. This 24 wasn't something that I had 25 vasn't something that I had 26 Page 235 27 oversight over. 28 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is - 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 17 preparing this document? 18 A. I did not. 20 A. Again, I would think Marian 21 Wood. 22 Q. And why do you think that? 24 department manager and at one time the 25 Page 237 26 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 26 training there internally for Perryman 27 specific to controlled substances. 28 Q. And so when the person is - 29 signs this and says they understand that, 20 that includes that second sentence in the 21 second paragraph that you don't 22 understand what it means, right? 23 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 24 MS. McENROE: Objection to 25 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 26 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 27 page 237 28 page 237 29 Q. And why do you think that? 29 A. Because she was the pharmacy 29 department manager and at one time the 29 Training there internally for Perryman 29 page 237 20 Pad why do you think that? 30 A. Because she was the pharmacy 40 department manager and at one time the 40 Q. Okay. And what's your 50 purpose was? 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 51 diversion if they see it, and of course 51 the accountability that goes along with 52 the accountability that goes along with 53 it. 54 Q. As it's used here, what kind 55 of diversion are we talking about? 56 of diversion are we talking about? 57		¹⁵ A. I have.
17 housed? Where are they retained after someone signs them? 18 Someone signs them? 18 M. I did not. 19 M.S. McENROE: Objection to form. 20 A. Again, I would think Marian 21 Wood. 22 Q. And why do you think that? 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had 22 Q. And why do you think that? 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the Page 235 Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware 8 that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't 2 understand what it means, right? 13 M.S. McENROE: Objection to 14 G. As it's used here, what kind 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 Mitchell-10.) 18 M.S. McENROE: Is it just one 22 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 M.S. McENROE: Is it just one 23 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 M.S. McENROE: They're not 23 C. And why do you think that? A. Again, I would think Marian 4 Wood. A. Because she was the pharmacy 4 Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 4 Q.	Q. And where are these forms	Q. And did you have a hand in
18 Someone signs them? 19 MS. McENROE: Objection to 19 Gorm. 20 A. Again, I would think Marian 21 Wood. 22 question for the pharmacy 23 department manager there. This 24 wasn't something that I had 22 qQ. And why do you think that? 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy 24 department manager and at one time the 25 Page 235 1 oversight over. 26 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 20 A. Again, I would think Marian 21 Wood. 22 Q. And why do you think that? 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy 24 department manager and at one time the 25 Page 237 1 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman 23 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 25 understanding of what this document's 26 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 diversion are we talking about? 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 28 Mitchell Exhibit 10. 29 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 20 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to And why do you think that? 24 D. And why department manager and at one time the 25 A. Because she was the pharmacy 26 A. Because she was the pharmacy 27 A. To make ass		•
MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: A. Again, I would think Marian Page 235 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. A. That would be a good resource, correct. A. That would be a good resource, correct. A. That would be a good resource, correct. Mood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. As it's used here, what kind diversion are we talking about? THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include that include that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it. Q. As it's used here, what kind of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	•	
form. THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you think that is Marian Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, to that includes that second paragraph that you don't winderstand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Is it just one page 07 A. Again, I would think Marian Wood. Q. And why do you think that? A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it. MS. McENROE: Objection to identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to Anything should be reported		
THE WITNESS: Again, question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 Oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you think that is Marian Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, to that includes that second paragraph that you don't MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. CDocument marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not Page 235 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the 22 Q. And why do you think that? A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the 23 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager there. This A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the 24 department manager and at one time the 25 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the 25 depar		
question for the pharmacy department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 oversight over. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you think that is Marian Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. MS. McENROE: Objection to identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. MS. SIMMER: Q. And why do you think that? A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't substance cage with what DEA's that was any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's that have any contact in the controlled substance say in the accountability that goes along with		_
department manager there. This wasn't something that I had Page 235 1 oversight over. 2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 2 A. Because she was the pharmacy department manager and at one time the Page 237 1 DEA coordinator and prepared all the training there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting expectations are as far as reporting there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting expectations are as far as reporting there internally for Perryman specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substances. 8 that have any contact in the controlled diversion if they see it, and of course that accountability that goes along with it. 10 diversion if they see it, and of course that accountability that goes along with it. 11 diversion if they see it, and of course that have any contact in the controlled substances. 12 the accountability that goes along with it. 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind of diversion are we talking about? 15 MS. McE		
24 wasn't something that I had Page 235 1 oversight over. 2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 mage or is it two? They're not Page 237 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 24 department manager and at one time the 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 14 Understanding of what this document's 24 D. To make associates aware 25 Ma. To make associates aware 26 Ma. To make associates aware 28 that have any contact in the controlled 29 that ave any contact in the controlled 20 that includes that second prepared all the 20 To make associates aware 3 that have any contact in the controlled 3 that have any contact in the controlled 4 To make associates aware 4 that have any contact in the controlled 5 t		
Page 235 1 oversight over. 2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 mage or is it two? They're not 2 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 1 understanding of what this document's purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 1 diversion if they see it, and of course 1 the accountability that goes along with 1 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind 1 of diversion are we talking about? 1 MS. McENROE: Objection to 1 form. 1 HE WITNESS: Again, any 1 diversion, whether that include 1 theft or inadvertently moving 1 product from a location to a 1 location that it shouldn't belong 2 to. Anything should be reported	_	1 7
1 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 2 DEA coordinator and prepared all the 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 10 understanding of what this document's 10 understanding of what this document's 11 burderstanding of what this document's 12 understanding of what this document's 14 Q. Okay. And what's your 15 understanding of what this document's 16 purpose was? 17 A. To make associates aware 18 that have any contact in the controlled 19 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 24 D. Okay. And what's your 25 understanding of what this document's 26 Q. Okay. And what's your 27 A. To make associates aware 28 that have any contact in the controlled 29 that have any contact in the controlled 20 diversion if they see it, and of course 21 the accountability that goes along with 22 diversion if they see it, and of course 28 that have any contact in the controlled 30 diversion if		
2 BY MR. SIMMER: 3 Q. And you think that is Marian 4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 Grom. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 mage or is it two? They're not 2 training there internally for Perryman 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 1 understanding of what this document's 1 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 16 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported		
Q. And you think that is Marian Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. And you think that is Marian Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it. Q. As it's used here, what kind of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not a specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substances. Purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substances. Purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substances.		
4 Wood is the person we would have to talk 5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 mage or is it two? They're not 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	² BY MR. SIMMER:	1 2 Training there internally for Perryman
5 to about that? 6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	3 And you think that is Marion	·
6 A. That would be a good 7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 4 Q. As it's used here, what kind 16 of diversion are we talking about? 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	-	³ specific to controlled substances.
7 resource, correct. 8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 2 In make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	⁴ Wood is the person we would have to talk	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your
8 Q. And so when the person is 9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? 	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's
9 signs this and says they understand that, 10 that includes that second sentence in the 11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 20 Substance cage with what DEA's 21 expectations are as far as reporting 21 diversion if they see it, and of course 22 the accountability that goes along with 21 diversion are we talking about? 22 MS. McENROE: Objection to 23 product from a location to a 24 location that it shouldn't belong 25 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good 	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was?
that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. MS. McENROE: is it just one page or is it two? They're not 10 expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it. 12 the accountability that goes along with it. 13 it. Q. As it's used here, what kind of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. 	 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware
11 second paragraph that you don't 12 understand what it means, right? 13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 21 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is 	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled
understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. As it's used here, what kind of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include whether that include theft or inadvertently moving marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not to a countability that goes along with it. 12 the accountability that goes along with it. 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind it. 15 of diversion are we talking about? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include include in the product from a location to a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, 	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's
13 MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Objection to 23 page or is it two? They're not 24 Q. As it's used here, what kind 25 of diversion are we talking about? 26 MS. McENROE: Objection to 27 form. 28 THE WITNESS: Again, any 29 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the 	 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting
14 form. 15 THE WITNESS: Correct. 16 (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not 24 Q. As it's used here, what kind 25 of diversion are we talking about? 26 MS. McENROE: Objection to 27 form. 28 THE WITNESS: Again, any 29 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't 	 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course
THE WITNESS: Correct. 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? 	 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with
16 (Document marked for 17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 26 MS. McENROE: Objection to 27 form. 28 THE WITNESS: Again, any 29 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to 	 specific to controlled substances. Q. Okay. And what's your understanding of what this document's purpose was? A. To make associates aware that have any contact in the controlled substance cage with what DEA's expectations are as far as reporting diversion if they see it, and of course the accountability that goes along with it.
17 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 18 Mitchell-10.) 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 21 form. 28 THE WITNESS: Again, any diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 	 3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind
18 Mitchell-10.) 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one 23 page or is it two? They're not 24 THE WITNESS: Again, any 25 diversion, whether that include 26 theft or inadvertently moving 27 product from a location to a 28 location that it shouldn't belong 29 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about?
19 BY MR. SIMMER: 20 Q. I'll hand you what we've 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not 29 diversion, whether that include theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to
Q. I'll hand you what we've theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong page or is it two? They're not theft or inadvertently moving product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form.
21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not 21 marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 22 product from a location to a location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any
MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not location that it shouldn't belong to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include
page or is it two? They're not 23 to. Anything should be reported	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving
	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a
stapled, but these two are that's diverting it out of its	 Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Mitchell Exhibit 10. MS. McENROE: Is it just one 	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong
	Wood is the person we would have to talk to about that? A. That would be a good resource, correct. Q. And so when the person is signs this and says they understand that, that includes that second sentence in the second paragraph that you don't understand what it means, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Correct. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-10.) MS. McENROE: Is it just one page or is it two? They're not	3 specific to controlled substances. 4 Q. Okay. And what's your 5 understanding of what this document's 6 purpose was? 7 A. To make associates aware 8 that have any contact in the controlled 9 substance cage with what DEA's 10 expectations are as far as reporting 11 diversion if they see it, and of course 12 the accountability that goes along with 13 it. 14 Q. As it's used here, what kind 15 of diversion are we talking about? 16 MS. McENROE: Objection to 17 form. 18 THE WITNESS: Again, any 19 diversion, whether that include 20 theft or inadvertently moving 21 product from a location to a 22 location that it shouldn't belong 23 to. Anything should be reported

			irther confidentiality Review
	Page 238		Page 240
1	normal intended chain.	¹ th	hen. This is actually someone who's
2	BY MR. SIMMER:	2 S	tealing from Rite Aid, right?
3	Q. Look at the second	3	MS. McENROE: Objection to
4	paragraph. And there's it's in	4	form.
5		5	THE WITNESS: I would agree.
	you have any idea why it's in quotes?	6 B	BY MR. SIMMER:
7	A. The entire second paragraph?	7	Q. Okay. Let's look at the
8	Q. Not the entire thing. But I	8 S	econd sentence. "It is, therefore, the
9	think the first three sentences are is	⁹ p	position of the DEA that an employee who
10	quoted here.	_	as knowledge of drug diversion from
11	A. Well, I think it's important		heir employer by a fellow employee has
12	that the associates know that, you know,		in obligation to report such information
	controlled substances being put in the		o a responsible security official."
	wrong hands are not a good thing for the	14	Do you see that?
	public.	15	A. Yes, sir.
16	Q. I'm sorry, that wasn't a	16	Q. And it says it's the
17	great question. I'm just trying to	¹⁷ p	position of the DEA.
	understand the importance of it having	18 P	Do you see that?
- 1	quotes around it.	19	A. I do.
20	Do you have any idea about	20	Q. Do you have any
21	why it's quoted?	21 11	inderstanding where this came from when
22	A. No, I do not. No.		t says it's the position of the DEA?
23	Q. Okay.	23	A. I do not.
24	A. Sorry.	24	Q. Okay. And what they're
	•		Q. Okuy. This what they re
	Page 239	_	Page 241
1	Q. Let me direct your attention		alking about is diversion from their
2	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug	² e	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with
2 3	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not	² e ³ n	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with the that's theft from from Rite Aid by
2 3 4	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall	² e ³ n ⁴ se	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the
2 3 4 5	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve	² e ³ n ⁴ so ⁵ d	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by comeone who is working in the listribution center, right?
2 3 4 5 6	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large."	 e n s d 6 	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about	 e n so d 7 	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by comeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow	 2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees.	 2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are	 2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 B 10 	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working	2 e 3 n 4 se 5 d 6 7 8 9 B 10 11 se	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it easy, "The employer shall treat such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they	2 e 3 n 4 s 6 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 s 6 12 in	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right?	2 e 3 m 4 se 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 Se 11 13 ":	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 so 11 3 " 14 p	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 e 3 n 4 se 5 d 6 7 8 9 B 10 11 se 11 13 ", 14 p 15 in	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the listribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it says, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how	2 e 3 m 4 se 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 se 11 13 " 14 p 15 in 16 e	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this.	2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 so 11 13 11 15 in 16 e 17	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 e 3 m 4 se 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 se 11 13 " 14 p 15 in 16 e	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by comeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it cays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then?	2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 so 11 13 " 14 p 15 in 16 e 17 18 19	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then? A. I read this as I	2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 so 11 13 11 14 p 15 in 16 e 17 18 19 20 a	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by omeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking about on drug diversion training is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then?	2 e 3 n 4 so 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 so 11 13 11 14 p 15 in 16 e 17 18 19 20 a	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then? A. I read this as I interpreted this more as drug diversion	2 e 3 n 4 s 6 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 s 11 13 " 14 p 15 ii 16 e 17 18 19 20 a 21 s 22 t 1	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking about on drug diversion training is simply making those individuals aware that if you're stealing from your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then? A. I read this as I interpreted this more as drug diversion	2 e 3 n 4 s 6 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 s 11 13 " 14 p 15 ii 16 e 17 18 19 20 a 21 s 22 t 1	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by comeone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it says, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking about on drug diversion training is simply making those individuals aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Let me direct your attention to the first sentence. "Reports of drug diversion by fellow employees are not only a necessary part of an overall employee security program but also serve the public interest at large." So what's being talked about there is drug diversion by fellow employees. Am I right what they are talking about is people who were working in the distribution center itself, they are involved in drug diversion, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That's not how I read this. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. How do you read that then? A. I read this as I interpreted this more as drug diversion within the four walls of the controlled	2 e 3 n 4 s 6 5 d 6 7 8 9 E 10 11 s 11 13 " 14 p 15 in 16 e 17 18 19 20 a 21 s 22 tl 23 e	alking about is diversion from their employer. I think you would agree with me that's theft from from Rite Aid by someone who is working in the distribution center, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I would agree. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. And reading on, it ays, "The employer shall treat such information as confidential and treat" and shall take all reasonable steps to protect the confidentiality of the information and the identity of the employee furnishing information." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. So what this is talking about on drug diversion training is simply making those individuals aware that if you're stealing from your

	D 212	1	D 244
	Page 242	1	Page 244
1	A. That is correct.	1	Do you see that?
2	Q. And if you just look take	2	A. Yes, sir.
	a look at the second page of this	3	Q. And the subject line is
	exhibit. There's a place and it's	4	"Threshold Log."
	identical verbiage, it appears to be.	5	Do you see that?
	But there's a place to date and put your	6	A. Yes, I do.
	name and then a signature.	7	Q. What is a threshold log?
8	A. Yes, sir.	8	A. It's the log that they keep
9	Q. And what's the intent here,	9	in Perryman that identifies any excessive
	if you know?	10	orders and/or suspicious orders.
11	A. It appears to be a training	11	Q. And I think you talked about
	document that, again, Marian would have	1	this earlier, but let's clarify. So I
	used to train the pharmacy associates	13	J - w H
14	that work in the controlled drug cage.	1	recitified all order that was over the
15	Q. And getting the people to	15	threshold, they would log it, right?
	date and put their name and signature on	16	A. That would be correct.
17	it, what does that accomplish?	17	Q. And so then, somebody,
18	A. It's acknowledging that she	18	generally, not every instance you said,
19	has spent the time with them to educate	19	but generally someone would call the
20	them on the expectations.	20	pharmacy and find out what was the
21	Q. And do you know where these	21	explanation for the order being above the
22	forms are actually kept for each	22	threshold, right?
23	individual employee?	23	A. Correct.
24	A. I do not, sir.	24	Q. And in those instances where
	Page 2/13	1	Page 245
1	Page 243	1	Page 245
1 2	(Document marked for	1	they did not call the pharmacy, why was
2	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	2	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that?
2 3	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.)	3	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other
2 3 4	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I
2 3 4 5	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've	2 3 4 5	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during
2 3 4 5 6	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it	2 3 4 5	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close
2 3 4 5 6 7	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an	2 3 4 5	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from Marian Wood to you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from Marian Wood to you. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from Marian Wood to you. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Any excessive
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from Marian Wood to you. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the date is May 3rd,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Any excessive orders, yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	(Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-11.) BY MR. SIMMER: Q. I'll hand you what we've marked as Exhibit 11. I'll identify it for the record as an e-mail with an attachment that was, I guess produced natively. I'll identify it for the record Rite_Aid_OMDL_0013106 through 0013107. And then there was a spreadsheet attached that has the same Bates number, 13107. Take a moment and look at that. So there's a cover e-mail from you to Marian Wood. Excuse me. Strike that. There's a cover e-mail from Marian Wood to you. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	they did not call the pharmacy, why was that? A. That, I can't answer, other than if the store was closed. Again, I think we talked about during during night shift. Pharmacies typically close at 9:00 p.m., so if nightshift is picking at 1:00 a.m., there's nobody to call. Q. Okay. Can I direct your attention to the first page of the threshold log? And and I think you said before too, this information is actually retained by the distribution center so that when the FDA excuse me, strike that. When the DEA came in, they would be able to produce this log and show the DEA what had been done with any orders that were over the threshold, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Any excessive

Page 246	Page 248
Q. Shipiy those those are	the distribution center? MS_McENROF: Objection to
the orders that are over the threshold,	WIS. WICENKOE. Objection to
118111.	TOTHI.
MIS. MICLIAROL. Objection to	THE WITHESS. THE RUIT
101111.	number itself, sir?BY MR. SIMMER:
THE WITNESS: And including any order. It doesn't have to be	
8 a threshold order. Excessive	Q. 1cs.
9 could be less than the threshold.	 A. It's it's the product. So I would have to look it up in the
10 BY MR. SIMMER:	<u> </u>
	system to see what 89283 even was.
Q. Okay. Just what they deem to be excessive for whatever reason?	Q. So that would reflect what,
13 A. Correct.	¹² a product and a package size and a ¹³ dosage?
71. Contect.	14 A. Yes, sir.
Q. What are some of the reasons	71. 105, 511.
beyond being over the threshold that would be an excessive order?	Q. The quantity ordered,
	that do I have it right that that's the amount that the retail pharmacy
A. Mis-keying an order, would be one that comes to my mind pretty	the amount that the retail pharmacy actually ordered?
¹⁹ quickly.	19 A. Correct.
1 -	
Q. So just going across the top of that first page. It has a date, that	Q. The allowable quantity. What is that column?
22 would be the date that the order came in	22 A. That is the and that's
23 in the first place; is that right?	23 probably a bad choice of words, the
A. Yes, sir.	24 allowable quantity rather than shipped
A. 168, SII.	anowable quality rather than shipped
Page 247	Page 249
Q. And then there's a store.	¹ quantity. But that's what the order was
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping.
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back?
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct.
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right?
 Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What 	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be.
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that?	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What sis that? A. The item number for the	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that?
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered.	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What sis that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was cordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is?
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was Correct. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure.
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was Correct. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that the first page does not have that	 quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What sis that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that the first page does not have that description on it?	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be auto-replenishment.
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was cordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be auto-replenishment. Q. Okay. Let me pick a few
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't know what Item 89283 is. So if you have	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be auto-replenishment. Q. Okay. Let me pick a few more of these and see if you can help us
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was cordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't know what Item 89283 is. So if you have a description then it makes it much	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be muto-replenishment. Q. Okay. Let me pick a few more of these and see if you can help us understand what they are.
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What is that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was cordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't know what Item 89283 is. So if you have a description then it makes it much easier for folks to understand what it is	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be more of these and see if you can help us understand what they are. Look at Page 7 if you would
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What sis that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't know what Item 89283 is. So if you have a description then it makes it much easier for folks to understand what it is that was ordered.	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be auto-replenishment. Q. Okay. Let me pick a few more of these and see if you can help us understand what they are. Look at Page 7 if you would please. That's same Bates number,
Q. And then there's a store. That's the Rite Aid pharmacy. A. Correct. Q. And then each pharmacy has its own number, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the item number. What sis that? A. The item number for the particular SKU or medication that was ordered. Q. Now, the first page doesn't have this, but later pages have a description column. Is there any reason that your you can help us with that description on it? A. Because specifically I don't know what Item 89283 is. So if you have a description then it makes it much easier for folks to understand what it is that was ordered.	quantity. But that's what the order was cut back to prior to shipping. Q. If it was indeed cut back? A. Correct. Q. Because some of these show an exception was made, right? A. There could be. Q. Okay. And then the last column, it says reason. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Let me just look at a few of these. On this first page a number of them just say system. Any idea what that is? A. I don't know for sure. My my assumption would be more of these and see if you can help us understand what they are. Look at Page 7 if you would



п	ignly confidential - Subject t	0 1	dittier confidentiality keview
	Page 254		Page 256
1	Q-TAPP elixir, 118 milliliters.	1	syringe, does S-Y-R mean syringe?
2	Do you see that? That	2	A. I believe it's syrup.
3	indicates it's a liquid, right?	3	Q. Syrup, okay.
4	A. Yes, sir.	4	5 milligrams/5 milliliters, 160 excuse
5	Q. When it's measured in	5	me, 16-ounce; is that right?
6	milliliters, right?	6	A. Mm-hmm, yes, sir.
7	A. Yes. Mm-hmm.	7	Q. And it says the ordered
8	Q. Okay. It says it was an	8	amount was . Do you see that?
9	account or amount ordered, Do you	9	A. Yes, sir.
10	see that?	10	Q. And the shipped amount was
11	A. I do.	11	?
12	Q. And the amount shipped was	12	And then over the or the
13	?	13	explanation, SW tech Marianne. And I'll
14	A. Mm-hmm.	14	let you tell us what else is being said
15	Q. And over in the explanation		there.
16	column, "Called store at 1435. No	16	A. "Spoke with the pharmacy
17	answer. Appeared excessive."	17	tech Marianne," and she wanted again
18	What is being said there?	18	she basically communicated back to the DC
19	A. That they tried to reach out	19	that she wanted them all.
20	to the store to identify whether or not	20	Q. So and there are a number
21		21	of instances. I can go through more of
22	didn't talk to anyone and the order had	1	them to show that. But what when this
	to ship, and it's still within the	1	conversation happened, the person, either
	threshold, because that that item		the pharmacist or whoever was spoken to
	Page 255	,	Page 257
- 1	would have been as the max, although		says, "I want them all."
	it appeared excessive it still was within	2	Is that a sufficient
	the threshold, so it looks like they	3	explanation in order to ship what could
- 1	shipped	5	have been an excessive order?
	Q. So in that instance they	~	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	didn't even speak to anybody at the	6	form.
7	pharmacy at all, did they?	7	THE WITNESS: They in my
8	A. It appears that way,	8	opinion, they would have known
9	correct.	9	what they needed to fulfil fill
10	Q. They shipped it anyway,	10	scripts. Again, I wouldn't have
	right?	11	known that.
12	A. Correct.	12	If I'm the one if I'm the
13	Q. Look at the fourth from the	13	person I guess in Perryman
14	octom: January 20, 2011. Store 11577.	14	speaking with Marianne, again
15		15	she's going to know whether she
	nem of 113. Bo you see that.	1 -	1 1
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	needs these items to fill scripts
16 17	A. Yes, sir.Q. And C3A. What is a C3A?	17	or not.
16 17 18	A. Yes, sir.Q. And C3A. What is a C3A?A. C the A is how an ARCOS	17 18	or not. So being that it's within
16 17 18 19	A. Yes, sir.Q. And C3A. What is a C3A?A. C the A is how an ARCOS reportable item is classified on these	17 18 19	or not. So being that it's within the threshold and she is the one
16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. And C3A. What is a C3A? A. C the A is how an ARCOS reportable item is classified on these documents.	17 18 19 20	or not. So being that it's within the threshold and she is the one running the store or working at
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. And C3A. What is a C3A? A. C the A is how an ARCOS reportable item is classified on these documents. Q. And that would be a	17 18 19 20 21	or not. So being that it's within the threshold and she is the one running the store or working at the store, then I I would
16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. And C3A. What is a C3A? A. C the A is how an ARCOS reportable item is classified on these documents. Q. And that would be a controlled substances?	17 18 19 20 21 22	or not. So being that it's within the threshold and she is the one running the store or working at the store, then I I would yeah. I would make the same
16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. And C3A. What is a C3A? A. C the A is how an ARCOS reportable item is classified on these documents. Q. And that would be a	17 18 19 20 21	or not. So being that it's within the threshold and she is the one running the store or working at the store, then I I would

	righty Confidential - Subject to	1	- D 26
1	Page 258	,	Page 26
2	BY MR. SIMMER:		BY MR. SIMMER:
_	Q. Because the person at the	2	Q. Sir, just a couple more
3	pharmacy said I want them all, that's all	3	questrons de out mus mot enmest una me
4	that's required, right?	4	were looking at a moment ago.
5	MS. McENROE: Objection to	5	MS. McENROE: That's
6	form.	7	Exhibit 11?
7	THE WITNESS: Based off what		MR. SIMMER: Exhibit 11,
8	you and I both see as the	8	yes.
9	reasoning, yes.	9	BY MR. SIMMER:
10	BY MR. SIMMER:	10	Q. This was a record that was
11	Q. Again, what they are looking	11	ereated refreeting the fact that an or
	for is need. I think you've talked about	12	these simplifients had been simpped, right.
	that earlier. If there appears to be a	13	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	business need, that's sufficient in terms	14	form.
	of of shipping this order, even though	15	THE WITNESS: Yes, sir.
	it's over whatever excessive order log	16	BY MR. SIMMER:
17	that's on here, right?	17	Q. And you got these reports
18	MS. McENROE: Objection to	18	monthly; is that correct?
19	form.	19	A. I honestly do not recall how
20	THE WITNESS: Well, it's	20	frequently I got them.
21	it's still within the threshold,	21	Q. But you received them
22	but again, based on their normal	22	yourself, right?
23	ordering, whoever identified this	23	A. I did.
24	did identify it as excessive.	24	Q. Did you look at them when
	Page 259		Page 26
1	BY MR. SIMMER:	1	you received them?
2	Q. But when they spoke to the	2	A. Yes, I did.
3	person at the pharmacy, said I need them	3	Q. Did you ever see any order
4	all, right?	4	that was flagged as being a suspicious
5	A. That's correct.	5	order and that was not shipped at all and
6	Q. And that's sufficient in	6	then reported to the DEA?
7	order to to ship this order, right?	7	MS. McENROE: Objection to
8	MS. McENROE: Objection to	8	form.
9	form. Asked and answered.	9	THE WITNESS: I do not
10	THE WITNESS: It it would	10	recall ever seeing that.
11	be, yes.	11	_
12	BY MR. SIMMER:	12	Q. Do you recall ever, as a
13	Q. Nothing further required	13	part of this threshold log process, the
14		14	identification of any order that was
15	A. That would be correct.	15	reported to the DEA?
16	MR. SIMMER: Can we take a	16	MS. McENROE: Objection to
Τ0	short break?	17	form.
17		18	THE WITNESS: I do not.
	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	1 -	
17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off	19	BY MR. SIMMER:
17 18	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off		BY MR. SIMMER: O. And just to clarify too.
17 18 19	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off the record.	19 20	Q. And just to clarify too,
17 18 19 20	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.)	19 20 21	Q. And just to clarify too, what we're seeing in terms of the
17 18 19 20 21	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	19 20 21 22	Q. And just to clarify too, what we're seeing in terms of the records we went through several of
17 18 19 20 21 22	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 2:59 p.m. We are back on	19 20 21 22 23	Q. And just to clarify too, what we're seeing in terms of the records we went through several of them here that's the entire record to
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	is now 2:38 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	19 20 21 22 23	Q. And just to clarify too, what we're seeing in terms of the records we went through several of

Page 264
mull - 1
pulled
•
S
second
Page 265
the
.0
•
t

	ighty confidencial - Subject to	_ 1	
	Page 266		Page 268
1	shorthand name like	1	and we can blow that up and put it on
2	A. No, it doesn't.	2	on the screen.
3	Q the blue okay.	3	Do you see where it says,
4	A. I'm not being sarcastic. It	4	"Therefore, the following DEA regulatory
5	was that's just what it's called.	5	guidelines were prepared in response to a
6	Q. Okay. And sometimes the	6	need for a single source of current
7	questions yield what was an obvious	7	information for Rite Aid regarding Drug
8	answer and I apologize for that.	8	Enforcement Administration (DEA) policies
9	And the blue book did not	9	and the requirements of the comprehensive
10	include SOPs?	10	Drug Abuse Prevention Act, Public Law
11	MS. McENROE: Objection to	11	91-5132, otherwise known as the
12	form.	12	Controlled Substances Act of 1970 or the
13	THE WITNESS: Disagree. The	13	CSA and the implementing regulations."
14	blue book was SOPs.	14	Do you see that?
15	BY MR. SIMMER:	15	A. Yes, sir.
16	Q. So this one is a different	16	Q. Do you know who prepared
17	group of SOPs?	17	this document for the company?
18	A. This is.	18	A. I'm pretty sure it was Ron
19	Q. Okay. And and tell us	19	Buzzeo's group.
20	what the difference between the blue book	20	Q. It wasn't prepared by
21	and this one would be?	21	anybody at Rite Aid?
22	A. The the blue book was in	22	A. No, sir.
23	place when I first started with the	23	Q. And why are you saying
24	company. And if I'm not mistaken, it	24	you're pretty sure it was Ron Buzzeo's
	Page 267		
1	Page 267	1	Page 269
1 2	originated maybe like in 1993.	1	Page 269 group?
2	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and	2	group? A. That's what I recall.
3	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book,	3	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in
3 4	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs	2	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this?
2 3 4 5	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day	3 4	Page 269 group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall.
2 3 4 5 6	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance	2 3 4 5 6	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a
2 3 4 5 6 7	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations.	2 3 4 5	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind
2 3 4 5 6 7	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book?	2 3 4 5 6	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I don't remember the exact year.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I don't remember the exact year. Q. Look at the last paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I don't remember the exact year. Q. Look at the last paragraph on this page, if you would. Do you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I don't remember the exact year. Q. Look at the last paragraph on this page, if you would. Do you see where it says, "Rite Aid is responsible
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	originated maybe like in 1993. This was more specific, and I think more detailed than the blue book, so this is what I had the pharmacy DCs use to monitor their day-to-day activities, again to ensure compliance with DEA regulations. Q. Was this on top of the blue book or did it replace the blue book? A. It was on top of it. Q. So everyone working in distribution centers worked off of this set of guidelines as well? A. For the prescription drugs, correct. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Just looking at the first page, it's a summary of sort of the legal terrain of the DEA regulations, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	group? A. That's what I recall. Q. Did you have a hand in commissioning them to prepare this? A. That I do not recall. Q. Did the company have a contract or series of contracts with Buzzeo Buzzeo's group to do this kind of work for it? A. Again, a better question probably for the government affairs department. They are the ones that typically generated the discussions with Ron about auditing and what they would like for him to do. Q. Do you have an idea when this set of guidelines was put in place? A. Early in my tenure. But I don't remember the exact year. Q. Look at the last paragraph on this page, if you would. Do you see

п	ignly confidential - subject to) .	ruither confidentiality keview
	Page 270		Page 272
1	responsibility for compliance cannot be	1	to here as excessive order monitoring?
2	abdicated or transferred to anyone else"?	2	MS. McENROE: Objection to
3	A. Yes.	3	form.
4	Q. And that was a true	4	THE WITNESS: Well again,
5	statement the entire time you worked at	5	and this is what I was going to
6	Rite Aid, wasn't it?	6	say earlier, that excessive order
7	A. Yes, sir.	7	monitoring is to provide
8	Q. Reading on. Do you see	8	monitoring for all controlled
9	where it says, "The legislative and	9	substances as well as List I
10	social intent of regulating controlled	10	chemicals, as you could tell with
11	substances and products that contain	11	the document that was provided in
12	List I chemicals is consistent with the	12	the last attachment. And to
13	mission of Rite Aid in serving the public	13	detect excessive orders and/or
14	good."	14	suspicious orders.
15	Do you see that?	15	BY MR. SIMMER:
16	A. Yes, sir.	16	Q. But insofar as the heading
17	Q. And that sentence was a true	17	here it just says excessive orders,
18	statement through the entire time you	18	right?
19	worked at Rite Aid as well, right?	19	A. The Title VI, correct.
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	Mm-hmm.
21	Q. Let's look at the last	21	Q. Okay. But it's your
22	sentence. "To achieve these important	22	testimony now that it also is endeavored
23	goals, Rite Aid supports the proper and		to identify suspicious orders.
24	appropriate use of controlled substances	24	Is that what you're
	Page 271		Page 273
1	and products that contain List I	1	testifying?
	chemicals for legitimate use and seeks to	2	• •
	eliminate any and all diversion of	3	A. 105, 511.
	controlled substances and products that	4	procedures that are outlined below there.
	contain List I chemicals."		Do you see paragraph Number 1?
6	Do you see that?	6	A. Yes, sir.
7	A. Yes, sir, I do.	7	Q. Let me read this into the
8	Q. Did I read that accurately?	8	
9	A. Yes, sir.	9	orders containing controlled substances
10	Q. And that was a true	10	
11	statement the entire time you worked at	11	
12	Rite Aid as well, right?		determined order history threshold. Any
13	A. Yes, sir.	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
14	Q. Could I direct your	14	
15	attention to the next page please.	15	manager for further investigation."
16	Do you see the heading where	16	e e
17	•	17	
18		18	Q. So this first paragraph is
19	monitoring?	19	simply identifying any anything over
20	A. Yes, sir.	20	the threshold, right, that's what's being
1	•	21	
21	C And what is voin	1	described fiere:
21	Q. And what is your	22	MS McFNROF: Objection to
22	understanding, if you could, I mean if	22	MIS. MICENNOE. Objection to
22	•		form.

	ignity contractional - Subject to	_	
	Page 274		Page 276
1	could be interpreted a couple	1	suspicious order the same as an excessive
2	different ways.		order?
3	It says the order history	3	A. No, sir.
4	threshold. I don't know that that	4	Q. And so how are we to
5	necessarily means the threshold	5	distinguish between an excessive order
6	for specific items as much as it	6	and a suspicious order?
7	means that as well as the order	''	A. Again, I think excessive is
8	history itself.	8	just that. Excessive is out of the
9	BY MR. SIMMER:	9	normal. It could be a higher quantity
10	Q. So you're saying that in	10	than their they typically order.
11	terms of that particular pharmacy's order	11	I think suspicious, again,
12	history, not the not the overall		could include the unusual size, orders
13	threshold that is applicable to across	1	deviating from the days or number of
	all Rite Aid pharmacies, but that	1	times per week that an order was placed,
	particular pharmacy's order history,	15	which is kind of covered in the unusual
	that's what's being talked about here?	1	frequency.
17	A. I interpret this as both.	17	Q. Okay. Now, let me just
18	That's correct.		clarify one item. In paragraph Number 1,
19	Q. And what it says here is any	19	we looked at a number what deemed to be
20	order exceeding that threshold, that	20	excessive orders on that threshold log,
21	order history you're talking about, must		right?
	be immediately forwarded to the	22	A. That's correct.
	department manager for further	23	Q. And those were ones that
24	investigation, right?	24	were either over the standard generic
	Page 275		Page 277
1	Page 275 A. Yes, sir.	1	Page 277 threshold that the company applied to
1 2	_	1	_
	A. Yes, sir.	2	threshold that the company applied to
2	A. Yes, sir.Q. And what department manager	3	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the
2 3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to?	3	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy,
2 3 4	A. Yes, sir.Q. And what department managerare we referring this to?A. This would be the local	2 3 4	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right?
2 3 4 5 6	 A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. 	2 3 4 5 6	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that	2 3 4 5 6	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers	2 3 4 5 6 7	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and orders of an unusual frequency."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and orders of an unusual frequency." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, this says suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy states to do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and orders of an unusual frequency." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy states to do. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and orders of an unusual frequency." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, this says suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy states to do. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But you don't know of any time that there were ever any suspicious orders identified by the distribution
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. And what department manager are we referring this to? A. This would be the local distribution center pharmacy manager. Q. Okay. So the procedure that is outlined here, this is the pickers that were identifying these potentially excessive prescriptions, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Excuse me. Excessive orders? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Look at Paragraph 2. "Suspicious orders include orders of unusual size, orders deviating substantially from a normal pattern, and orders of an unusual frequency." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Now, this says suspicious orders, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	threshold that the company applied to every drug or were unusual as to the ordering history for that pharmacy, right? A. That's correct. Q. And here with regard to Paragraph 2, was there any separate report or way of tracking suspicious orders that the company identified? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were ever identified. But if I were the one at the distribution center, I would put that on the excessive log and then contact government affairs as the policy states to do. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. But you don't know of any time that there were ever any suspicious

Page 278 Page 280 ¹ affairs; isn't that right? ¹ ago in terms of records that you're aware 2 MS. McENROE: Objection to of that the DC would have kept? 3 MS. McENROE: Objection to form. 4 THE WITNESS: That's form. 5 THE WITNESS: The only other correct. 6 6 MS. McENROE: Asked and thing would be whatever documents 7 Janet Hart would have provided in answered. 8 8 BY MR. SIMMER: her research. Q. Look at Paragraph 3. Do you BY MR. SIMMER: ¹⁰ see where it says, "A review is performed 10 Q. Okay. That's not DC, but ¹¹ to determine the legitimacy of the order. 11 that's government affairs, right? ¹² Appropriate documentation of the review A. Government affairs would 13 is maintained on file." ¹³ have done the work. The DC would have 14 Do you see that? kept the finished product, the document 15 A. Yes, sir. to support whether or not the threshold O. So who does this review to 16 ¹⁶ was adjusted up or down or whether she determine if the legitimacy of the order? gave permission to ship more than the 18 A. Government affairs and Janet standard company threshold. Q. So it's your belief that if ¹⁹ Hart's group. 20 the DC was the one that would retained Q. And what is your understanding is meant by legitimacy of the records, including the records that 22 the order? were created by government affairs, 23 23 right? A. Again, whether or not it 24 ²⁴ was -- it was justified. Whether there A. Absolutely, yes, sir. Page 279 Page 281 ¹ are actual scripts to support that amount Q. Look at Number 4. "Any ² of distribution of a particular product. ² order which is determined to be Q. So the legitimacy -- if --³ suspicious will be immediately reported ⁴ to the corporate office who will notify ⁴ if the investigation was -- strike that. If the government affairs ⁵ the local DEA field division office of ⁶ was investigating this and found that the ⁶ the" -- excuse me -- "DEA field division ⁷ order was illegitimate, would there be a office of the administration." record of that someplace? Do you see that? A. Yes. sir. A. That I do not know. 10 Q. Do you know of any time that 10 Q. I stumbled over that. But ¹¹ the government affairs ever deemed an you understand what that's saying here, order to be illegitimate? 12 right? A. Not that I'm aware of. 13 13 A. Absolutely. 14 Q. When it says appropriate Why don't you tell us. documentation of the review is maintained So if any order was deemed to be suspicious, that person should ¹⁶ on file, do you know where that's maintained? immediately report it to Janet Hart, government affairs. She in turn would 18 The distribution center 19 would have it on file in case DEA wanted report that directly to the field ²⁰ to see supporting documentation. But diversion office of DEA. ²¹ I -- again, the DC would have to answer 21 Q. And would you have been ²² where they kept them. I'm not aware. ²² copied on any of those kinds of notices Q. Is anything other than the ²³ that would have been sent to Janet Hart

²⁴ threshold log that we looked at a moment

²⁴ during your time working at the company?

	Page 282		Page 284
1	_	1	_
2	MS. McENROE: Objection.		recall.
3	THE WITNESS: I'm not	3	BY MR. SIMMER:
4	aware I'm not aware of any		Q. Because there were no
5	notice that was ever sent to	=	suspicious ever orders ever reported,
6	Janet, so I don't know.	ے	is it the fact that they simply had none
7	BY MR. SIMMER:	6	to put in that file?
8	Q. So, so far as you know,	8	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	there was no such notice ever sent to her	9	form.
10	of any suspicious order, right?	10	THE WITNESS: I don't
11	A. Not that I'm aware.	11	recall.
12	Q. Nor in turn that she	12	BY MR. SIMMER:
13	reported to the DEA as well, right? A. Not that I'm aware.	13	Q. You just don't know one way
14		14	or the other?
	Q. Paragraph Number 5, "If a	15	MS. McENROE: Objection to
15 16	suspicious order is reported to	16	form.
17	corporate, the corporate government	17	THE WITNESS: Again, it's
18	arians win determine whether to simp	18	been a long time ago. I don't recall.
19	or 'do not ship.'"		
20	Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	20	BY MR. SIMMER:
21			Q. But I think it is your
22	Q. Are you aware of any		testimony I've asked you several
	instance when corporate government		times, just to confirm you don't know
24	affairs determined do not ship?		of any suspicious orders that were ever
24	A. I am not aware.	2 1	reported at all, right?
	Page 283		D 205
	Page 283		Page 285
1	Q. In fact, you are not aware	1	MS. McENROE: Objection to
1 2	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being	1 2	MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs,		MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right?	2 3 4	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct.
2 3 4 5	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered.	2 3 4	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is	2 3 4 5 6 7	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'"	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall. Q. You don't recall or you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he is the only one that I can recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall. Q. You don't recall or you don't believe there was one?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he is the only one that I can recall working with. What they did on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall. Q. You don't recall or you don't believe there was one? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he is the only one that I can recall working with. What they did on the stores and on the retail side,
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall. Q. You don't recall or you don't believe there was one? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he is the only one that I can recall working with. What they did on the stores and on the retail side, I have no no knowledge of that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. In fact, you are not aware of any suspicious orders even being reported to corporate government affairs, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. Asked and answered. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Paragraph Number 6, "All discussions, investigations and reports will be maintained in the file designated 'suspicious orders.'" Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Do you know if there was indeed a file designated "suspicious orders" that the company maintained? A. I do not recall. Q. You don't recall or you don't believe there was one? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Besides the work that you've talked about so far today that the company did with Buzzeo, did the company consult with any other third-party companies about its suspicious order monitoring program? A. I'm unaware if they did. Q. Buzzeo would be the one that you're aware of that the company worked with on a regular basis, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: From a distribution center standpoint, he is the only one that I can recall working with. What they did on the stores and on the retail side, I have no no knowledge of that.

	- Subject to		
	Page 286		Page 288
1	Q. And how frequently did	1	acronym stands for; is that right?
	Buzzeo work with the distribution centers	2	A. That's correct.
3	in this consulting capacity?	3	Q. And then the second thing
4	A. As far as conducting audits,	4	they did was to help prepare SOPs that we
5	probably just the first year or so.	5	just looked at, the excerpts that we just
6	y y yy	6	went over, right?
7	Afterwards, we used him	7	A. That's correct.
8	very, very rarely to write SOPs and to	8	Q. Is there anything else that
9	assist with the VAWD SOPs that were	9	Buzzeo did to assist the company in
10	written, I believe in 2007. But as far	10	looking at a suspicious order monitoring
11	as coming and conducting audits, it was,	1	program?
12	you know, probably nothing after 2002.	12	A. Not that I recall.
13	Q. So Buzzeo never came back	13	(Document marked for
14	after 2002 that you recall to audit the	14	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
15	company's suspicious order monitoring	15	Mitchell-13.)
16	program, right?	16	BY MR. SIMMER:
17	A. Not that I recall, correct.	17	Q. I'll hand you what we marked
18	Q. Okay. And you do recall	18	as Mitchell Exhibit Number 13. I'll
19	that they actually assisted in writing	19	identify it for the record while you're
20	SOPs, right?	20	looking at it as an e-mail string, two
21	A. Yes, that is correct.		pages, first page of which is
22	Q. And that's with regard to		Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020388 to 0020389.
23	the Indiana VAWD procedure that you	23	Have you seen this e-mail
24	talked about earlier, right?	24	before?
	Dog 297	1	Daga 290
1	Page 287	,	Page 289
1	A. Those, and these SOPs as	1	A. Yes, sir.
2	A. Those, and these SOPs as well.	2	A. Yes, sir.Q. When did you look at it
2 3	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate	2	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last?
2 3 4	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the	3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this
2 3 4 5	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday.
2 3 4 5 6	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to	3 4	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention
2 3 4 5 6 7	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry.	2 3 4 5	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was seeking to get with Indiana, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that you've attended before?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was seeking to get with Indiana, right? A. Correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that you've attended before? A. I've attended some of his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was seeking to get with Indiana, right? A. Correct. Q. And that's the VAWD?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that you've attended before? A. I've attended some of his conferences in the past. That is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was seeking to get with Indiana, right? A. Correct. Q. And that's the VAWD? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that you've attended before? A. I've attended some of his conferences in the past. That is correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Those, and these SOPs as well. Q. And these are separate MS. McENROE: For the record, the witness was gesturing towards Exhibit 12. Just want to make sure that was clear. THE WITNESS: Sorry. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Yes, and you were you were pointing to the prior exhibit, those SOPs that we just talked about a moment ago? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And those were two separate things that Buzzeo did? A. Yes, sir. Q. One, they worked with the certification that the company was seeking to get with Indiana, right? A. Correct. Q. And that's the VAWD?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Yes, sir. Q. When did you look at it last? A. I believe I saw this yesterday. Q. Can I direct your attention to, I guess the e-mail that starts the string that's dated July 27, 2009, from Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions? A. That's right. Q. Am I right that Cegedim Dendrite Compliance Solutions is the same as Buzzeo? A. That's correct. Q. And this is an invitation, as I understand it, to the Seventh Annual Controlled Substances Conference? A. Yes, sir. Q. Is that a conference that you've attended before? A. I've attended some of his conferences in the past. That is

_	ignly confidential - Subject to		_
	Page 290		Page 292
1	invite right here?	1	that the Buzzeo conferences included?
2	A. Yes, sir.	2	MS. McENROE: Objection to
3	Q. And your e-mail right above	3	form.
4	that from you to Rick Chapman, do you see	4	BY MR. SIMMER:
5	where this is July 27, 2009. Do you	5	Q. As you understand it?
	see where you say, "Rick, would you	6	A. They changed from conference
7	approve me attending this conference? If	7	to conference. But any update on DEA
	so I would like to offer to the DEA	1	regulations or expectations, they
9	coordinators and the remaining Rx		typically covered current events.
	buildings as well. Please let me know	10	Q. Would you be the only person
	your thoughts. Thanks Kevin."	11	from the company that would have
12	A. Yes, sir.		regularly attended these conferences?
13	Q. And you're just simply	13	MS. McENROE: Objection to
14	asking permission to attend, right?	14	form.
15	A. Correct.	15	THE WITNESS: Not
16	Q. And you had to do that every	16	necessarily.
17	time if you wanted to attend? You	17	BY MR. SIMMER:
	couldn't just go on your own; is that	18	Q. Who else at the company
	right?	19	
20	A. Correct.	20	besides yourself?
21	Q. And what was your intention,	21	A. Janet Hart has attended. I
22	why you felt it was necessary to go to	22	think Andy Palmer has attended, DEA
	this conference?	1	pharmacy. Again, this is distribution
24	MS. McENROE: Objection to		I'm speaking of. Pharmacy department
			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Page 291		Page 293
1	form to further my knowledge and	1	managers have attended. DEA coordinators
2	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA	2	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended.
2 3	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings.	3	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to
2 3	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER:	3 4	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these
2 3 4 5	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention	2 3 4 5	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences?
2 3 4 5 6	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to	2 3 4 5 6	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see	2 3 4 5 6 7	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's	2 3 4 5 6	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that were going to be discussed at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I can't answer.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that were going to be discussed at this conference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that were going to be discussed at this conference. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Were there instances where
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that were going to be discussed at this conference. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Were there instances where you asked permission to attend that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	form to further my knowledge and to coordinate the knowledge DEA coordinators in the buildings. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Can I direct your attention to the second page here. I just want to ask you a few questions. Do you see where it says "Register Now" and there's something that a little picture that apparently didn't get transferred in the document we were given. But it talks about the conference that was going to be on November 4th through 6, 2009, in the Crystal Gateway Marriott in Arlington, Virginia. Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And then there's a paragraph down below there about the things that were going to be discussed at this conference. Do you see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	managers have attended. DEA coordinators have attended. Q. And did the company try to always have somebody at these conferences? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, sir. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. So were there times when no one attended? A. That would be correct, sir. Q. And why would no one attend a conference if it was something that conveyed this kind of current information to you? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That, I can't answer. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Were there instances where you asked permission to attend that you

		5 Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 294	Page 296
1	A. Not that I recall.	Q. Do you remember having seen
2	Q. So every time you asked, you	² this this e-mail string before?
3	were generally given permission to	³ A. Yes, sir, I have.
4	attend?	Q. When did you last see it?
5	A. I believe that to be true.	⁵ A. I believe yesterday.
6	Q. Do you know whether you	⁶ Q. Okay. Directing your
7	attended this particular one in	⁷ attention to the second page. It's
8	November 2009?	⁸ it's cut off, but we went back and I
9	A. I believe I did.	⁹ think have identified the actual page
10	(Document marked for	¹⁰ here.
11	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	Can I show that to you?
12	Mitchell-14.)	¹² A. Yes, sir.
13	BY MR. SIMMER:	Document marked for
14	Q. I'll hand you what we've	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
15	marked as Mitchell Exhibit 14.	¹⁵ Mitchell-15.)
16	I'll identify it for the	¹⁶ BY MR. SIMMER:
17	record as an e-mail string, two pages	Q. We just wanted to make sure,
18	actually strike that. Three pages. The	as we say it, we're on the same page,
19	first of which is Rite_Aid_OMDL_0050628	¹⁹ that because part of it was cut off,
20	through 50630.	²⁰ we just want to make sure that we could
21	Take a moment to review	21 show you the entire page, rather than a
	that.	22 cutoff page.
23	A. Okay.	MS. McENROE: And Scott,
24	Q. Let me just ask you first	could you mark that as Exhibit 15?
	Page 295	Page 297
1		Page 297 MR. SIMMER: I will mark
	about the e-mail on the first page that	¹ MR. SIMMER: I will mark
2		¹ MR. SIMMER: I will mark
2	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin.	¹ MR. SIMMER: I will mark that, I'm sorry.
3 4	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked
3 4	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that?	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked
2 3 4 5	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15.
2 3 4 5 6	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York.	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator?	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC.	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject,	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that?	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the e-mail, she says, "Kevin, just reviewing	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs. 18 If you'd just compare at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the e-mail, she says, "Kevin, just reviewing SOM procedures for our building. Do you know if we are moving in this direction	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs. 18 If you'd just compare at 19 least what you can see of the two, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the e-mail, she says, "Kevin, just reviewing SOM procedures for our building. Do you know if we are moving in this direction	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs. 18 If you'd just compare at 19 least what you can see of the two, it is 20 identical content?
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the e-mail, she says, "Kevin, just reviewing SOM procedures for our building. Do you know if we are moving in this direction for our order management system?"	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs. 18 If you'd just compare at 19 least what you can see of the two, it is 20 identical content? 21 So when under you see
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	about the e-mail on the first page that starts the string from Kimberly Birklin. Who is that? A. Kim was the DEA coordinator in Liverpool, New York. Q. And do you know what her responsibilities were as DEA coordinator? A. To basically ensure compliance with all DEA regulations for the Liverpool DC. Q. Okay. And so her e-mail to you dated April 11, 2011. Do you see where she says under the subject, suspicious order monitoring, do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. And in the body of the e-mail, she says, "Kevin, just reviewing SOM procedures for our building. Do you know if we are moving in this direction for our order management system?" And then there's a link to a	1 MR. SIMMER: I will mark 2 that, I'm sorry. 3 MS. McENROE: Yes 4 THE WITNESS: Mine is marked 5 as Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. SIMMER: 7 Q. And I'm sorry, that's 8 exhibit? 9 A. 15. 10 Q. 15. 11 A. Yes, sir. 12 Q. I'll identify it for the 13 record as a page off the Cegedim website 14 that that was the identical link as 15 was in Ms. Birklin's e-mail to to the 16 witness. And it's entitled Suspicious 17 Order Monitoring Programs. 18 If you'd just compare at 19 least what you can see of the two, it is 20 identical content? 21 So when under you see 22 in the middle of this, this particular

	Page 298	Page 300
1	Do you see that?	¹ Hart, right, what what Ms. Birklin had
2	A. Yes, sir.	² sent you?
3	Q. And you see where it says,	³ A. Yes.
4	"Establish a statistically defensible	Q. You see in your e-mail dated
5	order pending system"?	⁵ April 11, 2011, where you say, "We never
6	Do you see that?	⁶ put anything in writing for this. Can
7	A. Yes, sir.	⁷ we?"
8	Q. Do you know what that's in	8 What it is what is it
9	reference to?	⁹ you're asking Ms. Hart?
10	A. I do not recall.	A. So there's there is a
11	Q. Okay. Under operational	little background to this. So as with
12	effectiveness, where you see where it	any conference that Ron held, and I think
13	says, "Improve detection of suspicious	we all, everybody in this room knows
14	orders, quick clearance of legitimate	this, when when DEA issues guidance,
	ones."	they are very vague in what they are
16	Do you see that?	what they are putting in writing.
17	A. Yes, sir.	So with suspicious order
18	Q. Do you have any idea what	18 monitoring and and with Ron's
19	that's in reference to?	¹⁹ conferences, DEA was represented there
20	A. I mean it appears to me that	²⁰ and they talked about suspicious order
21	Ron is trying to sell a service to	²¹ monitoring as one of the topics. And
	wholesale distributors.	they talked about how, you know, what was
23	Q. Okay. And use those same	23 good in the past is not necessarily going
24	kind of language that we've talked about	to be good going forward. There's just
	Page 299	Page 301
	earlier in terms of identifying	¹ so much scrutiny on that particular
2	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right?	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much
3	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir.	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher.
3 4	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good
2 3 4 5	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best
2 3 4 5 6	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking?	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and
2 3 4 5 6 7	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do.	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math,	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses."	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that?	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir.	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services?	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to	so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If so, I'm unaware.	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little bit further about that. You say you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If so, I'm	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little bit further about that. You say you had meetings internally. You met with loss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If so, I'm unaware.	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little bit further about that. You say you had
2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If so, I'm unaware. BY MR. SIMMER:	 so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little bit further about that. You say you had meetings internally. You met with loss
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	earlier in terms of identifying legitimate orders, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And the third one under strong defensibility. Do you see where I'm talking? A. Yes, I do. Q. You see where it says, "Make decisions built on statistics and math, not best guesses." Do you see that? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. Do you know whether the company engaged with Mr. Buzzeo or Cegedim or or any of those folks working with them for these services? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: If so, I'm unaware. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. Do you know, in	so much scrutiny on that particular subject that things are going to get much tougher. So if you don't have a good program in place, it may be in your best interest to solicit Ron's services and have them come into your DC and formulate a program for you. We actually had several meetings internally with myself, with loss prevention, with government affairs, to test our program and make sure that the algorithm's in place and the that the program was working as it was intended. So that's where that's the pieces that are missing, as far as we never put anything in writing for this. Q. So let me ask you a little bit further about that. You say you had meetings internally. You met with loss prevention. Who in loss prevention?

_		Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 302	Page 304
1	A. Janet Hart.	A. Not that I'm aware of.
2	Q. And you say that you tested	² (Document marked for
3	your program. How did you test your	³ identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
4	program?	4 Mitchell-16.)
5	A. Actually pharmacy operations	⁵ BY MR. SIMMER:
	was also part of that, Maggie Perritt,	⁶ Q. I'll hand you what we've
7	and Maggie is the one who tested the	⁷ marked as Mitchell Exhibit Number 16.
8	algorithm to make sure that, from an	8 Identify it for the record
9	ordering standpoint, everything was	9 as a one-page e-mail with the Bates
10	World as it was acceptance to World	Number Rite_Aid_OMDL_0050634.
11	Q. And you are referencing an	And it's an e-mail from you
- 1	algorithm. Whatever what is the	dated June 3, 2011, to Janet Hart and
	algorithm you're referencing?	the you see in the body of the e-mail
14	A. That that is beyond my	where you say, "We need to get the
- 1	intellectual ability I don't know.	explanation on suspicious order
16	Q. Who is it that we would talk	monitoring in writing. Thought Maggie
17	to me out mut ungerman.	was going to put something in writing.
18	A. Maggie Perritt.	Did you ever get anything?"
19	Q. How do you spell her last	Is that what you were just
20	name?	talking about?
21	A. P-E-R-R-I-T-T.	A. Yes, sir.
22	Q. And what department did she	Q. That Ms. Perritt was
	work?	supposed to put the results of her test
24	A. Pharmacy operations.	²⁴ in writing and she never did?
	Page 303	7. 207
	rage 303	Page 305
1	Q. Where was that housed?	Page 305 A. That's correct.
1 2		
	Q. Where was that housed?	¹ A. That's correct.
2	Q. Where was that housed?A. Camp Hill.	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she
3 4	Q. Where was that housed?A. Camp Hill.Q. So there was an actual	 A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing?
2 3 4 5	Q. Where was that housed?A. Camp Hill.Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer	 A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the
2 3 4 5	Q. Where was that housed?A. Camp Hill.Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying?	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. That she left before she got
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. That she left before she got ti completed, is that what you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly?	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct.	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. A. Why she left before she got ti completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did?	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. C. That she left before she got ti completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you return this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got tompleted, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you recall. A. I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have a program in place that was tested.	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got ti completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've previously marked as Chapman Exhibit 1.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have a program in place that was tested. Q. And you asked her to put	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've previously marked as Chapman Exhibit 1. MS. McENROE: So you're just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have a program in place that was tested. Q. And you asked her to put what in writing?	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've previously marked as Chapman Exhibit 1. MS. McENROE: So you're just leaving it that way?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have a program in place that was tested. Q. And you asked her to put what in writing? A. The results of her findings.	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've previously marked as Chapman Exhibit 1. MS. McENROE: So you're just leaving it that way? MR. SIMMER: Yeah, we're not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Where was that housed? A. Camp Hill. Q. So there was an actual algorithm that was put into the computer to identify suspicious orders, is that what you're testifying? A. I'm not sure what it identified. But it was part of the excessive order and suspicious order monitoring program. Q. And you your testimony is that she undertook a test of some kind to see that it was working properly? A. That is correct. Q. And do you know what she actually did? A. We asked her to put it in writing so that the DCs again would have that as supporting evidence that we have a program in place that was tested. Q. And you asked her to put what in writing?	A. That's correct. Q. Do you have any idea why she never put it in writing? A. I do not. She left the company. And I'm not I mean I can't recollect when, but that may have been part of it. Q. It may have been part of what? A. Why she didn't do it. Q. That she left before she got it completed, is that what you're testifying? A. It's possible. I don't recall. Q. Had she left at the time you sent this e-mail? A. I don't recall. Q. I'll hand you what we've previously marked as Chapman Exhibit 1. MS. McENROE: So you're just leaving it that way?

Page 306 Page 308 ¹ BY MR. SIMMER: ¹ still in place, right? Q. I'll identify it for the A. Apparently so, yes, sir. ³ record as a one-page e-mail, Bates Q. So how did you know to use ⁴ Number Rite Aid OMDL 0020412. ⁴ SYSM sometimes and use the regular e-mail Okay. This is two e-mails. system other times? MS. McENROE: Objection to ⁶ I want to look at the -- the earlier 7 ⁷ e-mail. Do you see the e-mail address form. 8 where it says @riteaid.com? THE WITNESS: There was no 9 A. Yes, sir. rhyme or reason why you would use 10 10 O. Is that you? either one. It just -- I don't 11 A. Yes. 11 know. 12 O. We've never seen that e-mail ¹² BY MR. SIMMER: 13 used anywhere else in any of your Q. Okay. I'll direct your ¹⁴ documents. Is there some reason why it's 14 attention to your e-mail -- or I guess --¹⁵ different here that you're aware of? ¹⁵ I guess you don't call this e-mail. What 16 A. There were two separate 16 is it then? 17 ¹⁷ systems at Rite Aid. They had a system A. SYSM. ¹⁸ called SYSM which was S-Y-S-M, that was Q. SYSM. Okay. In your SYSM ¹⁹ an internal Rite Aid communication only. ¹⁹ on this date, do you see where you says the first paragraph is talking about ²⁰ And being that I worked in distribution, 21 that's what the D-I-S stands for and then 21 someone who died. And the second paragraph, you say, "Kim Birklin's room ²² initials. 23 ²³ last week at the conference was supposed So if you were in pharmacy 24 it would have been PMP or PMD. Loss ²⁴ to be either direct billed or put on Page 307 Page 309 ¹ someone from LVP's card, but it wasn't." ¹ prevention would have been LPN, et ² cetera. I don't need to read the Q. So this is a different kind ³ whole paragraph. But what's going on in ⁴ that paragraph, if you could explain it ⁴ of communication system other than ⁵ e-mails? 5 to us? A. That's correct. A. Kim's expenses weren't paid 7 And why was this system for, so I ended up paying for it myself. O. Q. Okay. And what conference used? are we talking about? A. Internal communication for ¹⁰ Rite Aid. 10 A. This would be Ron's ¹¹ conference. Q. Why not use regular e-mail 12 Q. Okay. And that's a system? 13 ¹³ conference that was the 2009 conference, MS. McENROE: Objection to 14 form. ¹⁴ the one we looked at earlier where you ¹⁵ were asking permission to attend? 15 THE WITNESS: No idea. It A. Yes, sir. 16 was in place when I started. They 16 17 17 did do away with it at some point, Q. Okay. Do you see the 18 probably after I left. 18 last -- or excuse me, second-to-the-last paragraph, where you say, "Good ¹⁹ BY MR. SIMMER: ²⁰ conference. We have one takeaway that we 20 Q. So this is an e-mail on ²¹ need to better address, suspicious order ²¹ November 7th, 2009. 22 Do you see that? ²² monitoring." 23 A. Yes, sir. Do you recall why you said ²⁴ this to your boss, Mr. Chapman? 24 Q. So as of 2009, SYSM was

Page 310 A. Absolutely. As I just ¹ At Buzzeo's conference last week and what ² talked about a couple minutes ago, ² we have in place probably isn't ³ when -- when DEA spoke at the conference, ³ sufficient anymore. I'll give you a ⁴ they talked about all the standards were 4 shout so we can 'brainstorm.'" ⁵ going to be much more stringent, much Do you remember this? ⁶ tougher. And of course, me being as A. Yes, sir. ⁷ diligent as I was about making sure that Have you seen this e-mail Q. ⁸ the DCs were compliant, I took that as, before? ⁹ you know, maybe our program is not good A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. Did you see it yesterday? ¹⁰ enough, maybe we need to test it to make ¹¹ sure. 11 A. I did. 12 12 So all of the things that we Okay. And when you say that 13 just talked about, about, you know, 13 they -- your suspicious order monitoring program probably isn't sufficient ¹⁴ having the follow-up meetings with Maggie ¹⁵ and Andy and Janet to test the program anymore, that's because what you've just seen at the Buzzeo conference is ¹⁶ and make sure it worked as it was ¹⁷ designed to work, we're kind of -- but something that has alerted to you that ¹⁸ that was after this particular e-mail there have been some changes, you think, ¹⁹ obviously. right? 20 20 But I wanted to make sure MS. McENROE: Objection to 21 ²¹ that Rick was aware that DEA's stance was form. 22 ²² going to be very aggressive in monitoring THE WITNESS: It's been 23 ²³ suspicious orders. alerted that they are going to 24 Q. And you're saying that take a very stringent approach. Page 311 Page 313 ¹ because that's what you heard at the So, again, being that we haven't 2 Buzzeo conference, right? been inspected by DEA in a couple 3 A. Yes, sir. 3 years, I wanted to make sure that (Document marked for 4 4 what we had was sufficient. I was 5 identification as Exhibit Rite Aid 5 questioning whether or not it was, 6 Mitchell-17.) 6 so -- which is what prompted this BY MR. SIMMER: e-mail. Q. I'll hand you what we marked BY MR. SIMMER: as Mitchell Exhibit 17. I'll identify it Q. And she responds to you ¹⁰ for the record as an e-mail string with later that same day saying, "Sounds 11 good." 11 Bates -- one-page e-mail string with ¹² Bates ending OMDL_0050632. 12 A. Correct. 13 A. Okay. 13 Q. Did you ever have this conversation with Janet Hart? Q. Could I direct your 15 attention to, I guess, the second --A. Yes, sir. We had -- these ¹⁶ third e-mail on the string. It's from are the meetings that I've been ¹⁷ you to Janet Hart dated November 16, referencing. ¹⁸ 2010. Q. Okay. So when you talked 19 Do you see where I am? about actually doing this algorithm test, 20 A. Yes, sir. that's what -- what series of meetings 21 Q. In the body of the e-mail, followed this communication to Ms. Hart, ²² do you see where you say, "When I get 22 right? ²³ back to the office next week, we need to 23 A. That is correct, sir. ²⁴ talk about suspicious order monitoring. 24 And this is where you also

	D 011		runcher confidenciality keview
	Page 314		Page 316
1	said you involved some others in the	1	11. Thank you.
	company to undertake that review as well,	2	Q. In identity it for the
	right?	1	record as Rite_Aid_OMDL_0046564. And
4	A. That is correct.		then there's a native attachment that is
5	Q. Did you ever bring any	5	Dutes numbered 040303.
6	Buzzeo or any third-party vendors to look	6	Your e-mail to a group of
7	at the Rite Aid suspicious order		individuals, dated November 29, 2010, do
8	monitoring program to do an audit of any	8	jou see that.
9	kind?	9	A. Yes, sir, I do.
10	MS. McENROE: Objection to	10	Q. And do you see where you
11	form.	11	say, can you prouse capture an orders
12	THE WITNESS: Ron had done		for the month of November that stores
13	audits in the past. I did not	13	ordered more than the anowed amount.
14	bring anybody on after 2009 to	1	Please e-mail to me no later than close
15	conduct audits on the program.	1	of business Friday, December 3, 2010."
16	BY MR. SIMMER:	16	Do you see that?
17	Q. I think you said that the	17	11. 103, 511.
18	last audit he had done was in 2002,	18	Q. What prompted you to request
19	right?	20	this information?
	A. That's correct.		A. That, I honestly do not
21	Q. He hadn't done any since	21	recall.
22	then, right?		Q. And who are the individuals
23	A. Not that I recall no.		that you're requesting this information
24	Q. And as far as you know,	24	from?
	Page 315		Page 317
1	Page 315 nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else,	1	A. They are the DEA
1 2	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the	1 2	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs.
	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring	2	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian
2	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the	2	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is?
2	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring	2 3 4 5	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was
2 3 4 5 6	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama.
2 3 4 5 6 7	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than	2 3 4 5	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs"
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists.
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir. (Document marked for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a manufacturer out, which caused higher
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a manufacturer out, which caused higher than normal orders."
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-18.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a manufacturer out, which caused higher than normal orders." Do you see that?
2 3 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-18.) BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a manufacturer out, which caused higher than normal orders." Do you see that? A. I do.
2 3 3 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	nobody else, Mr. Buzzeo or anybody else, had come in and done an audit of the company's suspicious order monitoring program since 2002, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Other than DEA. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Other than what you talked about earlier, right? A. Yes, sir. Q. Okay. And which there was no written record though, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That is correct, sir. (Document marked for identification as Exhibit Rite Aid Mitchell-18.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. They are the DEA coordinators at the pharmacy DCs. Q. So that would be Marian Wood. And then the second name is? A. Jennifer Wyatt. And she was in Tuscaloosa, Alabama. Q. Barbara Lucero? A. Barbara Lucero was in Woodland, California. And Kimberly Birklin was in Liverpool, New York. Q. Okay. And then the e-mail right above it from Ms. Wood dated December 3rd, 2010, she says, "As requested. FYI, it seems there was a recall which caused many RxPs" A. Pharmacists. Q "to order more hydrocodone. In addition, there was a manufacturer out, which caused higher than normal orders." Do you see that? A. I do. Q. Do you have any recollection

D _o	Dana 220
	Page 320
¹ A. I've seen the e-mails over	¹ smaller sizes.
² the last day, but I don't recollect it as	² Q. And, again, you don't have
³ something that I remember.	³ any recollection of what prompted this
⁴ Q. If you look at her	⁴ review of these thresholds to determine
⁵ attachment, this is like the threshold	⁵ whether they should be cut back?
⁶ log that we looked at before, I believe,	⁶ A. I do not. I'm sorry.
⁷ right?	⁷ Q. And so the table she's
⁸ A. Yes, sir.	⁸ giving us is every instance during the
⁹ Q. So this is for the month of	⁹ month of November where there was a
¹⁰ November, as I take it, right?	¹⁰ threshold or an order that had been
A. That's what I had asked for.	11 cut back?
¹² So I would assume so.	12 A. That's correct.
Q. So there isn't an actual	Q. Can I direct your attention
product description here. It's just the	14 to the fourth item from the bottom. It's
15 item number. But we can tell what som	
of the reasons were. Do you see, for	16 number.
example, the second item on this list	Do you see that?
¹⁸ this is Store 10526, Item 602732.	18 A. Yes, sir.
¹⁹ Ordered amount, 66. Order shipped, 24	
²⁰ A. Yes, sir.	20 A. I do.
Q. Do you see, "Reason: Not	Q. And that one over in the
²² called"?	reason says, "Exception, allowed up to
A. Mm-hmm. I do.	23 15." So this is an exception made over
Q. So whenever I see not called	24 the threshold, right?
	<u> </u>
Pa	Page 321
¹ on here, that means nobody ever called	¹ A. Correct.
² the pharmacy, right?	² Q. Any other reason given other
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy?
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked about 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume.
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right?
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well.
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay.
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct.	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. SIMMER:	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record.
 the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. So without going into 	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. He are without going into Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record.
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MY. MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. Sold (Short break.)
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh Cutbacks"?	Q. Any other reason given other that just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. Old (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MY MR. SIMMER: Q. Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh Cutbacks"? A. Yes, sir.	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:07 p.m.
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked abou this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MYROE: Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh Cutbacks"? A. Yes, sir. Q. What's a threshold cutback?	2 Q. Any other reason given other 3 than just that an exception was given for 4 that pharmacy? 5 A. There were numerous stores 6 within the Rite Aid network that had 7 exceptions based on volume. 8 Q. But the only reason that 9 it's documented here is simply that there 10 was an exception made, right? 11 A. That's what I see as well. 12 Q. Okay. 13 MR. SIMMER: Can we go off 14 the record. 15 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 16 is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off 17 the record. 18 (Short break.) 19 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time 20 is now 4:07 p.m. 21 We are back on the record.
the pharmacy, right? A. That would be my assumption as well. Q. And we may have talked about this. But I'm not exactly sure what your answer was. When it says not called, that just simply reflects no one ever called the pharmacy? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: That would be correct. MYROE: Okay. So without going into cach of these items so the subject line to your e-mail, the one that you sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh Cutbacks"? A. Yes, sir. What's a threshold cutback? A. We would be reviewing the	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:07 p.m. We are back on the record. MR. SIMMER: I have no
2 the pharmacy, right? 3 A. That would be my assumption 4 as well. 5 Q. And we may have talked abou 6 this. But I'm not exactly sure what your 7 answer was. When it says not called, 8 that just simply reflects no one ever 9 called the pharmacy? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: That would be 13 correct. 14 BY MR. SIMMER: 15 Q. Okay. So without going into 16 each of these items so the subject 17 line to your e-mail, the one that you 18 sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh 19 Cutbacks"? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. What's a threshold cutback? 22 A. We would be reviewing the 23 thresholds again and potentially cutting	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:07 p.m. We are back on the record. MR. SIMMER: I have no further questions of the witness
2 the pharmacy, right? 3 A. That would be my assumption 4 as well. 5 Q. And we may have talked abou 6 this. But I'm not exactly sure what your 7 answer was. When it says not called, 8 that just simply reflects no one ever 9 called the pharmacy? 10 MS. McENROE: Objection to 11 form. 12 THE WITNESS: That would be 13 correct. 14 BY MR. SIMMER: 15 Q. Okay. So without going into 16 each of these items so the subject 17 line to your e-mail, the one that you 18 sent on November 29th, it says "Thresh 19 Cutbacks"? 20 A. Yes, sir. 21 Q. What's a threshold cutback? 22 A. We would be reviewing the	Q. Any other reason given other than just that an exception was given for that pharmacy? A. There were numerous stores within the Rite Aid network that had exceptions based on volume. Q. But the only reason that it's documented here is simply that there was an exception made, right? A. That's what I see as well. Q. Okay. MR. SIMMER: Can we go off the record. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 3:51 p.m. We're going off the record. (Short break.) THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:07 p.m. We are back on the record. MR. SIMMER: I have no

	Page 322		Page 32
1	reserve any kind of further	1	oems nere.
2	questioning, assuming you do some	2	When did you cease your
3	cross.	3	employment with Rite Aid?
4	But in addition, we reserve	4	A. January 2012.
5	the right to come back and conduct	5	Q. That was a number of years
6	further examination given the	6	ago, correct?
7	lateness of the production last	7	A. Seven years ago last Friday,
8	night. We have some additional	8	correct.
9	documents that we haven't had a	9	Q. And throughout the
0	chance to incorporate in today's	10	discussion today there have been some
1	examination. Anything in there	11	references to the concept of an excessive
2	that we may request to come back	12	order monitoring program and discussion
3	in a limited additional	13	of a suspicious order monitoring program.
4	examination.	14	Do you, generally speaking, recall those
.5	MS. McENROE: Is that the 17		discussions?
6	pages from last night or are you	16	A. Yes, I do.
7	talking about something else?	17	Q. I'd like to direct your
8	MR. SIMMER: I don't know	18	attention to Exhibit 12 please.
9	how many pages there are I	19	A. Okay.
0	don't know how many pages were	20	Q. And in particular the second
1	produced, but there were some	21	page of it, which I understand, and
2	additional pages that we got last	22	counsel represented, and I agree, that
3	night.	23	this is just a couple pages out of a much
4	MS. McENROE: Understood.		larger document.
-	Page 323		Page 32
1	We we have a different view of	1	So the second page has the
2	it, but we can deal with that if	2	Bates Rite_Aid_OMDL_0020727. Are you o
3	it becomes an issue.	3	me sume puge us r um.
4	I have a couple follow-up	4	A. Yes, I am.
5	questions for the witness. Is it	5	Q. And what is the header of
6	okay if I do it sitting here, or		this document?
7	do you want me to switch?	7	A. DEA regulatory guideline.
8	I'm happy to do it from	8	Q. What's the title under that?
9	here.	9	A. Title VI, Excessive Order
.0	MR. SIMMER: If you just	10	Monitoring.
1	want to do it from there, that's	11	Q. For the record, could you
2	great.	12	please read the purpose section that's
3	MS. McENROE: Okay, great.	13	right under that?
4		14	A. "To provide for monitoring
	EXAMINATION	15	of all controlled substances orders as to
.5		116	detect suspicious orders."
		16	
.6	Y MS. McENROE:	17	Q. Is that your understanding
6 7 B	Y MS. McENROE: Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa		Q. Is that your understanding of what the purpose was of this
6 7 B	Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa	17	of what the purpose was of this
6 7 B 8	Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa IcEnroe. I represent Rite Aid and I'm	17 18	of what the purpose was of this particular guideline?
6 7 B 8 9 M 10 ho	Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa IcEnroe. I represent Rite Aid and I'm ere on your behalf today as well. You	17 18 19	of what the purpose was of this particular guideline? MR. SIMMER: Objection to
6 7 B 8 9 M 10 he	Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa IcEnroe. I represent Rite Aid and I'm ere on your behalf today as well. You nderstand that?	17 18 19 20	of what the purpose was of this particular guideline? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form.
.8 .9 M .10 he	Q. Hi, Mr. Mitchell. I'm Elisa IcEnroe. I represent Rite Aid and I'm ere on your behalf today as well. You	17 18 19 20 21	of what the purpose was of this particular guideline? MR. SIMMER: Objection to

Page 326	Page 328
¹ Q. Could you explain for me,	¹ copy of a Rite Aid Corporation DC
² just to make sure the record is clear,	² self-assessment program regulatory
³ the relationship, if any, between	³ checklist.
⁴ excessive order monitoring and suspicious	Do you see that?
⁵ order monitoring?	5 A. Yes.
6 A. Excess	⁶ Q. Okay. I'd like to direct
7 MR. SIMMER: Objection to	⁷ your attention, and I know we had a
8 form. Asked and answered.	8 little bit of trouble with which page is
9 BY MS. McENROE:	9 which. But I'm going to go with the
	onumbers at the bottom that say like 2 of
Q. Tou may answer.	
71. Okay. Till soffy. Excessive	11 16, 3 of 16. Do you see that?
is anything out of the norm with size.	A. 103.
Where suspicious order monitoring,	Q. Could you please inp to 3
suspicious was anything that, regardless	14 of 16?
of size, frequency of the order, and an	And at the top of that
order pattern that would be different	document, do you see that, in the upper
¹⁷ from a normal distribution.	¹⁷ right-hand corner, it says A
Q. Looking at this DEA	MR. SIMMER: Just a second,
¹⁹ regulatory guideline, it's titled	Elisa. Where are you?
²⁰ Excessive Order Monitoring and it has	MS. McENROE: Oh, I'm just
²¹ that purpose.	trying to
Do you understand there's	MR. SIMMER: No, but these
²³ some relationship between excessive order	numbers you're referring to are
²⁴ monitoring and looking for suspicious	not on on the exhibits we're
Page 327	Page 329
¹ orders or potentially suspicious orders?	looking at. So I don't know what
² MR. SIMMER: Objection to	² we're
of form.	³ MS. McENROE: Oh, you know
⁴ BY MS. McENROE:	what, mine is printed out
5 Q. You may answer.	differently than yours. So maybe
- •	1
6 A. Yes, I do.	⁶ I can try and identify the page
 A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me 	 I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense.
 A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. 	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying
 A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top.
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Can you explain that to me 8 please. 9 MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 10 BY MS. McENROE:	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Can you explain that to me 8 please. 9 MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 10 BY MS. McENROE: 11 Q. You may answer.	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you.
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Can you explain that to me 8 please. 9 MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 10 BY MS. McENROE: 11 Q. You may answer. 12 A. Okay. Excessive orders at	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Can you explain that to me 8 please. 9 MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 10 BY MS. McENROE: 11 Q. You may answer. 12 A. Okay. Excessive orders at 13 times could potentially point out a	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it?
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. Property of the p	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE:
6 A. Yes, I do. 7 Q. Can you explain that to me 8 please. 9 MR. SIMMER: Same objection. 10 BY MS. McENROE: 11 Q. You may answer. 12 A. Okay. Excessive orders at 13 times could potentially point out a 14 suspicious order. 15 Again, during my time with 16 Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. SYMS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified.	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. SYMS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out,	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do you have it? A. Yes, I am.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do You have it? A. Yes, I am. Q. Okay.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. Parallel BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out Exhibit 7 please.	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. MR. S
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out Exhibit 7 please.	differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do You have it? A. Yes, I am. Q. Okay. MS. McENROE: And we are all literally on the same page I hope.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out Exhibit 7 please. You'll recall this is a document you went over with counsel	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do Vou have it? A. Yes, I am. Q. Okay. MS. McENROE: And we are all literally on the same page I hope.
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out Exhibit 7 please. You'll recall this is a document you went over with counsel arrived arrived and I'm not going to try and	differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do you have it? A. Yes, I am. Q. Okay. MS. McENROE: And we are all literally on the same page I hope. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. So looking at Item 13
A. Yes, I do. Q. Can you explain that to me please. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. MR. SIMMER: Same objection. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. A. Okay. Excessive orders at times could potentially point out a suspicious order. Again, during my time with Rite Aid, I'm not aware of any suspicious orders that were identified. Q. Can you keep Exhibit 12 out, but also at the same time take out Exhibit 7 please. You'll recall this is a document you went over with counsel	I can try and identify the page differently, if that makes sense. The the page I was trying to get to has A.08.02 at the top. MR. SIMMER: Okay. Thank you. MS. McENROE: Great. Do you have do you have it? MR. SIMMER: Mm-hmm. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Okay. And are you there, do Vou have it? A. Yes, I am. Q. Okay. MS. McENROE: And we are all literally on the same page I hope.

	Page 330		Page 332
1	discussed earlier. Could you read that	1	Q. And is that referring to the
	for me, what the question is?	2	same thing as in Exhibit 12?
3	A. "Verify that the excessive	3	MR. SIMMER: Objection to
	order monitoring policy is known and	4	form. Leading.
5	available."	5	BY MS. McENROE:
6		6	
7	Q. And is that referring to the	7	Q. You may answer.
,	page we were looking at in Exhibit 12 a		A. It is.
8	moment a moment ago?	8	Q. Okay. You can set those two
9	MR. SIMMER: Objection to	9	aside.
10	form.	10	MS. McENROE: Can I get two
	BY MS. McENROE:	11	exhibit stickers.
12	Q. You may answer.	12	(Document marked for
13	A. Yes, it is.	13	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid
14	Q. And so earlier counsel was	14	Mitchell-19.)
15	asking you about where the words	15	BY MS. McENROE:
16	suspicious order monitoring was in	16	Q. So the copying is not so
17	Exhibit 7. But looking at this, it's	17	great. It's a little bit dark. But I'm
	referring to Exhibit 12, which in its	18	
19	purpose says it's to detect suspicious	19	Do you remember a line of
20	orders; is that right?	20	questioning earlier where counsel was
21	MR. SIMMER: Objection,	21	asking you about DEA audits at the
22	form.	22	
23	Are you testifying for the	23	MR. SIMMER: Objection to
24	witness?	24	ž
	witness:		form. Misstates prior testimony.
	Page 331		Page 333
1	MS. McENROE: I'm not, I'm		BY MS. McENROE:
2	asking him a question.	2	Q. Do you remember at all today
3	MR. SIMMER: A leading	3	discussing DEA auditing at the Perryman
4	question of your own witness?	4	facility?
5	MS. McENROE: Your objection	5	MR. SIMMER: Objection to
6	is noted for the record.	6	form.
7	Your objection is noted for	7	BY MS. McENROE:
8	the record. Thank you.	8	Q. You may answer.
9	BY MS. McENROE:	9	A. Yes, I do.
10	Q. You may answer.	10	Q. Do you remember a question
11	MR. SIMMER: Objection to	11	about whether there was any written
1	form.	12	record of those audits?
12		1	
12		13	A. Yes. I do.
	THE WITNESS: That's	13 14	A. Yes, I do. O. Do you remember what you
13 14	THE WITNESS: That's correct.		Q. Do you remember what you
13 14 15	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE:	14 15	Q. Do you remember what you testified?
13 14 15 16	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at	14 15 16	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to
13 14 15 16 17	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you	14 15 16 17	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for
13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that?	14 15 16 17 18	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself.
13 14 15 16 17 18	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that? A. Yes.	14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself. BY MS. McENROE:
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Is there a	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Is there a written excessive order monitoring	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. MR. SIMMER: Testimony
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Is there a written excessive order monitoring procedure?"	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. MR. SIMMER: Testimony speaks for itself.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE WITNESS: That's correct. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So we were just looking at 13. Now take a look at Item 15. Do you see that? A. Yes. Q. And it says, "Is there a written excessive order monitoring	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. Do you remember what you testified? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. The record speaks for itself. BY MS. McENROE: Q. You may answer. MR. SIMMER: Testimony

	Page 334		Page 336
1	A. The DEA does not provide	1	11. 105.
2	documentation unless there are findings.	2	Q. And you testified earlier
3	Q. What is this Exhibit 19 that	3	about Wilson Lester. Who is Robbie
4	I just handed you?	4	Roberson?
5	A. This is a summary that I put	5	A. He was vice president of
6	together from the DEA visit in Perryman	6	logistics and my direct boss at the time.
7	in 2005 to the senior vice president of	7	Q. Who is Tim Peifley?
8	supply chain, my boss at the time, Robbie	8	A. General manager of Perryman
9	Roberson and Tim Peifley, who was the	9	distribution center.
10	general manager in Perryman that just	10	Q. And Peifley is
11	basically memorializes the outcome and	11	P-E-I-F-L-E-Y; is that right?
12	the findings or the lack of findings,	12	A. Correct.
	therefore, and with the DEA audit in	13	Q. In the e-mail can you read
14	Perryman.	14	the first sentence after Wilson?
15	MR. SIMMER: Just one	15	A. "Wilson, the investigators
16	minute. Which part of this	16	
17	exhibit were you referencing?	17	
18	There was a question just about	18	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
19	what does it say. And then you		operation."
20	start talking about something in	20	1
21	this exhibit. I have no idea	21	the next sentence?
22	where he's where he's	22	
23	referencing.	23	Monday, September 19th, through
24	MS. McENROE: So I asked the		Wednesday, September 21st. They were
1	Page 335	1	Page 337
1	question, and he answered it. I		very impressed with the level of detail
2	was asking him what the document		and ownership that the staff in Perryman
3	is. And he just described it to	3	nas with controlled substances.
4	me. So I'm going to ask some more	4	Q. Then you list a number of
5			
_	follow-up questions, and if you		things. And then you have a sentence
6	have questions after, you're	6	that starts with, "The closing comments."
7	have questions after, you're welcome to ask.	6 7	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that?
7 8	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell	6	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments
7 8 9	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike.	6 7 8 9	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no
7 8 9 10	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is,	6 7 8 9 10	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for
7 8 9 10 11	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And	6 7 8 9 10 11	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit."
7 8 9 10 11 12	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to	6 7 8 9 10 11	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion,	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a later date.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. McENROE:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a later date. BY MS. McENROE:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Would you have expected, in your experience, to have gotten a written
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a later date. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So, Mr. Mitchell, looking at	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Would you have expected, in your experience, to have gotten a written confirmation from DEA of their outcome of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a later date. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So, Mr. Mitchell, looking at the first e-mail in this chain, it's an	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Would you have expected, in your experience, to have gotten a written confirmation from DEA of their outcome of this audit?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	have questions after, you're welcome to ask. MR. SIMMER: Okay. I tell you what. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. The question is, "What does the exhibit say?" And then he answered something completely different. Move to strike. Nonresponsive. MS. McENROE: All right. Well, I disagree with your motion, but we can deal with that at a later date. BY MS. McENROE: Q. So, Mr. Mitchell, looking at the first e-mail in this chain, it's an e-mail from you to Wilson Lester copying	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that starts with, "The closing comments." Can you read that? A. "The closing comments mention specifically that they have no words of advice for the staff for improvement. It was a flawless audit." Q. Do you recall if this is consistent with your memory of this 2005 DEA audit of the Perryman facility? MR. SIMMER: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. McENROE: Q. Would you have expected, in your experience, to have gotten a written confirmation from DEA of their outcome of this audit? MR. SIMMER: Objection to

1	Page 338		Page 340
1	THE WITNESS: No, I would	1	A. Yes, they are.
2	not.	2	MS. McENROE: I have nothing
3	(Document marked for	3	further.
4	identification as Exhibit Rite Aid	4	rurther.
5	Mitchell-20.)	5	EXAMINATION
	BY MS. McENROE:	6	EAAMINATION
7		-	BY MR. SIMMER:
8	Q. I'm going to hand you what I'm marking Exhibit Number 20.	8	Q. Sir, could you look back at
9	_		your e-mail summary in Exhibit 19 that
10	Do you recognize this document?	10	
11	A. Yes.	11	you were just asked some questions about? And so this is
12	Q. What is it?		
13	A. It's a memorialization from	13	September 2005, correct? A. Yes, sir.
	Tim Peifley to me and Tim's boss, Robert	14	,
	-	15	Q. Is there anywhere in your
16	Shovel, of the outcome of the 2009 DEA	16	summary that you put together here a reference to the fact that the DEA had
17	audit in Perryman. Q. And there's a lot written	17	actually audited the suspicious order
	here. You can take some time and review		•
	it if you'd like. And I'll direct your	19	monitoring program? A. I did not, no.
- 1	attention to the end of the e-mail once	20	
21			Q. Is there anywhere in your
22	you've had a chance to take a look at it. A. Okay.	1	summary that the DEA audited the
23	3	23	excessive order monitoring program?
	Q. Could you read the last		A. I did no, sir, there is not.
	bullet point in Tim Peifley's e-mail that		
	Page 339		Page 341
	starts at the top of the second page of	1	Q. Look at Exhibit 20. Now,
	this exhibit?	2	you didn't create this record.
3	MR. SIMMER: Objection to	3	Mr. Peifley did, right?
4	form.	4	A. Yes, sir.
	BY MS. McENROE:	5	Q. So these are his words, not
6	Q. You can read it.	1	yours, right?
7	A. "There will be no official	7	A. That's correct, sir.
- 1	report as a result of this visit. There	8	Q. And in his summary, did he
l u	will be no memorandums of understanding	9	
	1. 6.1		summarize anywhere that the DEA audited
10	as a result of the audit. He stated,	10	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring
10 11	Everything we saw meets the requirements	10 11	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program?
10 11 12	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very	10 11 12	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir.
10 11 12 13	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'"	10 11 12 13	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did
10 11 12 13 14	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the	10 11 12 13 14	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid
10 11 12 13 14 15	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that?	10 11 12 13 14 15	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program?
10 11 12 13 14 15	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made	10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.''' Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our operation and the supply chain's overall	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions. MS. McENROE: I just have a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our operation and the supply chain's overall mission as well."	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our operation and the supply chain's overall mission as well." Q. Those portions that you just	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions. MS. McENROE: I just have a quick follow-up.
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our operation and the supply chain's overall mission as well." Q. Those portions that you just read out loud, are those consistent with	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions. MS. McENROE: I just have a
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	'Everything we saw meets the requirements of what we came to see. I'm happy, very happy.'" Q. And can you read the sentence after that? A. "Thanks to everyone who made this an exceptionally successful audit of an immensely critical part of our operation and the supply chain's overall mission as well." Q. Those portions that you just	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the Rite Aid excessive order monitoring program? A. No, sir. Q. In his words anywhere, did he say that the DEA audited the Rite Aid suspicious order monitoring program? A. No, sir. MR. SIMMER: No further questions. MS. McENROE: I just have a quick follow-up.

	5 1	ו כ	Further Confidentiality Review
	Page 342		Page 344
1	Q. Looking at both Exhibits 19	1	have reviewed in order to evaluate the
2 a	and 20, do you have a recall of an	2	excessive order monitoring program,
3 u	inderstanding of whether the DEA actually	3	right?
1	vould have audited, looked at, the	4	MS. McENROE: Objection to
	excessive or suspicious order monitoring	5	form.
1	policies as part of these audits?	6	THE WITNESS: I recall them
7	MR. SIMMER: Objection to	7	looking at all of our SOPs as well
8	form. Document speaks for itself.	8	as the log that was presented
9 F	BY MS. McENROE:	9	today as we were talking about,
10	Q. You may answer.	10	you know, what the DCs do.
11	A. I can only speak to the	11	BY MR. SIMMER:
12 2	audit in 2005 because I was physically	12	Q. And as you've testified
1	here during that audit. It was a very	13	multiple times today, at no time had
1	comprehensive audit and, yes, they did	14	there been ever a report of any
	• •	15	
	eview the excessive order monitoring	16	suspicious orders of any kind, right?
-	orogram as well as the documents that the	17	MS. McENROE: Objection to
18 L	OC was utilizing upon calling stores.	18	form.
	2009, I have no recollection	19	THE WITNESS: That's
20	of that at all.	20	correct. As far as I know, that's
	Q. Do you believe do you		COTTECT.
	have any reason to believe that they did	22	BY MR. SIMMER:
1 *	not audit the excessive or suspicious		Q. So those logs only reflect
24	order monitoring programs in 2009?	23	some suspicious orders excuse me
24	MR. SIMMER: Objection as to	24	strike that.
	Page 343		Page 345
1	Page 343 form.	1	Page 345 Those logs reflect a series
1 2	form. THE WITNESS: I have no		_
	form.	2	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some
2	form. THE WITNESS: I have no	2 3 4	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the
2	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I	2 3 4	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some
2 3 4	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or	2 3 4	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the
2 3 4 5	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't.	2 3 4 5	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions.	2 3 4 5 6	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No	2 3 4 5 6	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 F	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION BY MR. SIMMER:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION JUST AS COUPLE FOLLOW-UPS.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 b	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they did or they did not have again, I have no knowledge that you again. I have no knowledge that you reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 H 15 ti	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 H 15 ti	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 F 12 13 Y 14 b 15 ti 16 r	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION EXAMINATION Output Output	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 F 12 13 Y 14 b 15 ti 16 r 17 18	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, ight? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 t 15 t 16 r 17 18 19 V	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, ight? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the records that they	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct. Q. And so that was approved in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 h 15 t 16 r 17 18 19 V 20 h	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, ight? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the records that they would have reviewed, those would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct. Q. And so that was approved in those instances, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 h 15 t 16 r 17 18 19 V 20 h	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, eight? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the records that they would have reviewed, those would have been those excessive order logs we looked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct. Q. And so that was approved in those instances, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 H 15 ti 16 r 17 18 19 V 20 H 21 a	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, eight? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the records that they would have reviewed, those would have been those excessive order logs we looked at, right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct. Q. And so that was approved in those instances, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 H 12 13 Y 14 h 15 ti 16 r 17 18 19 v 20 h 21 a 22 23	form. THE WITNESS: I have no reason to believe, but again, I have no knowledge that they did or they didn't. MS. McENROE: Thank you. No further questions. EXAMINATION SY MR. SIMMER: Q. Just a couple follow-ups. You said you just answered that you believe they did in 2005. 13 years ago, hat's your recollection that they did, eight? A. Yes, sir. Q. And the records that they would have reviewed, those would have been those excessive order logs we looked at, right? A. Yes, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Those logs reflect a series of potentially excessive orders where a call was made to the pharmacy, and some of which were increased over the threshold, others were not, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall any being increased. But yes, the document is what you are referencing. BY MR. SIMMER: Q. Well, we looked at some of the examples in the one log we looked at where the pharmacist said, "I need the entire shipment," right? A. That's correct. Q. And so that was approved in those instances, right? MS. McENROE: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: It was not

	Page 346		Page 348
1	_	1	rage 346
2	Q. And in some of those	2	CERTIFICATE
3	examples they were, right?	3	OLIVIII IONIL
	MS. McENROE: Objection to	5	LUEDEDY CEDTENY 1 1
4	form.) 5	I HEREBY CERTIFY that the witness was duly sworn by me and that the
5	THE WITNESS: There was one,	6	deposition is a true record of the
6	if if it's the one that you had		testimony given by the witness.
7	highlighted that I recall, maybe	7	
8	fourth from the bottom, that was	8	It was requested before completion of the deposition that the
9	already an exception.		witness, KEVIN MITCHELL, have the
10	So that was that was a	9	opportunity to read and sign the
11	little bit different than the rest	10	deposition transcript.
12	of these.	11	
13	BY MR. SIMMER:	12	
14	Q. But the point here is that	13	MICHELLE L. GRAY,
15	the only thing the DEA actually looked at	13	A Registered Professional Reporter, Certified Shorthand
16	were those records, right?	14	Reporter, Certified Realtime
17	MS. McENROE: Objection to		Reporter and Notary Public
18	form.	15	Dated: January 21, 2019
19	THE WITNESS: That would be	17	
20	correct.	18	(The foregoing certification
21	MR. SIMMER: Yeah, nothing	19 20	of this transcript does not apply to any
22	further.	21	reproduction of the same by any means, unless under the direct control and/or
23	MS. McENROE: I have nothing	22	supervision of the certifying reporter.)
24	further. Thank you so much,	23	• • •
	•	21	
	Page 347		Page 349
1	Mr. Mitchell.	1	Page 349 INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
1 2	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you.	1 2	_
	Mr. Mitchell.		_
2	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you.	2 3	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS
2 3	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time	2 3	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record.	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata
2 3 4 5	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record.	2 3 4 5	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata
2 3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.)	2 3 4 5 6 7	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Mr. Mitchell. MR. SIMMER: Thank you. THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is now 4:26 p.m. This concludes today's deposition. We're going off the record. (Excused.) (Deposition concluded at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made. After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it. You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may be deemed to be

Page 350	Page 352
1	1 LAWYER'S NOTES
ERRATA	² PAGE LINE
2	2
3	<u> </u>
⁴ PAGE LINE CHANGE	5
5	
	6
6 REASON:	7
7	8
8 REASON:	9
9	10
10 REASON:	11
11	
12 REASON:	
13	13
14 REASON:	14
16	15
	16
KENDON.	17
17	18
REASON:	19
19	
²⁰ REASON:	20
21	21
22 REASON:	22
23	23
REASON:	24
KL/ISON.	
Page 351	
1	
² ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	
3	
4 I,, do	
5 hereby certify that I have read the	
⁶ foregoing pages, 1 - 352, and that the	
7 same is a correct transcription of the	
8 answers given by me to the questions	
9 therein propounded, except for the	
corrections or changes in form or	
substance, if any, noted in the attached	
12 Errata Sheet.	
13	
14	
15	
16 KEVIN MITCHELL DATE	
17	
18	
¹⁹ Subscribed and sworn	
to before me this	
²⁰ , 20	
²¹ My commission expires:	
22	
²³ Notary Public	
24	